FOREIGN
INVESTMENT
REVIEW
ACT

# Final Annual Report

1984-85

Canada

# FOREIGN INVESTMENT REVIEW ACT

Annual Report

1984-85

The Honourable Sinclair Stevens

Minister responsible for the

administration of the Act

La version française est disponible
à l'adresse suivante:

Investissement Canada,
C.P. 2800,
Succursale postale "D",
Ottawa, Canada
K1P 6A5

©Minister of Supply and Services Canada 1985
Cat. No. Id51-1985E
ISBN 0-662-14363-9

Ottawa, Canada
September 1985

Her Excellency,
The Right Honourable Jeanne Sauvé, P.C., O.C., C.M.M., C.D.,
Governor General of Canada,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Excellency:

As Minister responsible for the administration of the Foreign Investment Review Act, I have the honour to present to your Excellency the Eleventh Annual Report under the Act for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1985.

Respectfully yours,

Sinclair Stevens
Minister of Regional Industrial Expansion

Ottawa, Canada
September 1985

The Honourable Sinclair Stevens, P.C., M.P.,
Minister of Regional Industrial Expansion,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit to you, the Minister responsible for the administration of the Foreign Investment Review Act, the Eleventh Annual Report under the Act for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1985.

Respectfully submitted,

Paul Labbé
President
Investment Canada

CONTENTS

Operations under the Act

- Caseload
  - Acquisitions
  - New businesses
  - Significant benefit
- Opinions
- Surveillance
- Enforcement
- Legal proceedings
- Administration

Organization of the Agency

- Compliance Branch
- Assessment Bureau
- Policy, Research and Communications Branch
- Review process

Appendices

A. Statistical tables

B. List of resolved acquisition cases, 1984-85

C. List of resolved new-business cases, 1984-85

D. List of corporations that obtained opinions from the Minister, pursuant to subsection 4(1) of the Act

E. Statistical tables, April 1, 1985 - June 30, 1985

LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES


I All applications outcome or status

Reviewable acquisition cases

II Acquirees classified by asset range and by whether Canadian controlled or foreign controlled

III Acquirees classified by employment range and by whether Canadian controlled or foreign controlled

IV Acquirees classified by principal industry sector

V Acquirees classified by principal type of manufacturing

VI Acquirees classified by province of principal location

VII Applicants classified by country of apparent control

VIII Acquirees classified by province of principal location and applicants by country of apparent control

IX Acquirees classified by principal industry sector and applicants by country of apparent control

Outcome of resolved acquisition cases

X Applicants classified by country of apparent control and acquirees by whether Canadian controlled or foreign controlled

XI Acquirees classified by principal industry sector

Reviewable new-business cases

XII New businesses classified by planned investment range

XIII New businesses classified by planned employment range

XIV New businesses classified by principal industry sector

XV New businesses classified by principal type of manufacturing

XVI New businesses classified by province of principal location

XVII Applicants classified by country of apparent control

XVIII New businesses classified by province of principal location and applicants by country of apparent control

XIX New businesses classified by principal industry sector and applicants by country of apparent control

Outcome of resolved new-business cases

XX Applicants classified by country of apparent control

XXI New businesses classified by principal industry sector

## Operations under the Act

The Foreign Investment Review Act required the Government of Canada to review two types of foreign investment to ensure significant benefit to Canada: most acquisitions of control by non-Canadians of existing businesses in Canada; and the establishment of new businesses in Canada by non-Canadians who either did not already have a business in Canada or did not have a business to which the new business was or would be related.

### CASELOAD (Table I)

The number of applications received by the Agency decreased to 940 in 1984-85 from 1010 the preceding year. Of that number, 929 were certified as subject to review under the Act. Most of the 929 cases (80 percent) involved the acquisition of assets or the establishment of businesses with planned investments of less than $5 million.

The following sections provide a profile of acquisition and new business cases and a discussion of the benefits to Canada expected from investments that were allowed. Readers can find detailed statistical tables on the cases in Appendix A. (Note: Comparable statistics covering the period April 1, 1985 to June 30, 1985 when the Foreign Investment Review Act was repealed and replaced by the Investment Canada Act are provided in Appendix E.)

Acquisitions (Tables II to IX)

The number of reviewable acquisition cases increased in 1984-85 to 474 from 461 in 1983-84. Of the 474 cases, 54 percent involved the acquisition of business enterprises in Canada which were already foreign-controlled and, 68 percent of the proposals involved the acquisition of businesses with assets of less than $5 million. The total value of assets of businesses being acquired increased to $11.9 billion in 1984-85 from $4.5 billion in 1983-84.

The distribution of cases by industrial sector was similar to that of previous years with over half the cases (54 percent) in the service sector, 40 percent in manufacturing and 6 percent in resources. The provincial distribution of cases was as follows: 61 percent in Ontario; 16 percent in Quebec; 9 percent in British Columbia; and 9 percent in Alberta. The provincial distribution of cases from the United States, Western Europe, and other countries was roughly the same as the provincial distribution of all cases. Most acquisition proposals (71 percent) came from the United States and 23 percent from Western Europe, in particular the United Kingdom (11 percent). The distribution of cases by industrial sector did not vary with the country of origin, the service sector leading, followed by manufacturing and resources.

In 1984-85, 494 acquisition cases were resolved (allowed, disallowed or withdrawn). Of these, 464 were allowed by the Governor in Council, 4 were disallowed, and 26 were withdrawn by the applicants prior to a decision by the Governor in Council.

New businesses (Tables XII to XXI)

The number of reviewable new business proposals decreased from 512 in 1983-84 to 455 in 1984-85. The total value of planned investment in the reviewable new business proposals amounted to $820 million, down from $2.7 billion in 1983-84. Of the 455 reviewable proposals, 93 percent involved planned investments of less than $5 million. Seven cases alone accounted for 42 percent of the total value of planned investment.

Seventy-two percent of the cases concerned the establishment of new businesses in the service sector, 25 percent in manufacturing, and 3 percent in resources. The manufacturing sector (46 percent) led in terms of the value of planned investment, followed closely by services (42 percent). Ontario's share of the number of proposals was 63 percent, Quebec's 14 percent, British Columbia's 8 percent, Alberta's 7 percent and Manitoba's 3 percent. The provincial distribution of the number of cases varied slightly with the country of origin. U.S. applicants favoured the western provinces (23%) and Ontario (68%), whereas Western European applicants favoured the Quebec (28%) after Ontario (53%).

The distribution of cases by country of origin was 59 percent from the United States, 30 percent from Western Europe, including the United Kingdom, and 11 percent from other countries.

The number of resolved new business cases increased from 493 in 1983-84 to 507 in 1984-85. Of the 507 resolved cases, 474 were allowed and 6 disallowed by the Governor in Council and 27 were withdrawn by applicants prior to a decision by the Governor in Council.

Significant benefit

All investments which, in the judgement of the Government, offered significant benefit to Canada according to the factors set out in subsection 2(2) of the Act, were allowed. Briefly, the factors concern the impact of a proposal on the economy in terms of employment, use of parts and services produced in Canada, and on exports, the impact on Canadian participation, on industrial efficiency and technological development, and on competition, and the compatibility of a proposal with enunciated national and provincial economic and industrial policies. The weight given to each of the factors relevant to a particular case necessarily varied according to the nature of the proposal, the sector in which the investment was to occur, the region in which it was to be made, the kinds of undertaking, if any, offered by the applicant, and other factors and circumstances unique to each case.

Planned new investment and employment were about the only readily quantifiable benefits associated with foreign investment proposals under the Act. Though great care must be taken in using or interpreting these figures -- one large case during a year can distort the figures just as the absence of such a case

can from one year to the next -- they do provide some measure of the benefits likely to result from investments allowed under the Act.

Comparison of planned new investment and planned employment
identified in plans/undertakings of allowed cases

Fiscal years 1983-84 and 1984-85

| | Planned new investment ($million) | | | Planned employment (number of jobs) | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 83-84 | | | 84-85 | | | |
| | 83-84 | 84-85 | %Change | Jobs Saved | Jobs Planned | Jobs Total | Jobs Saved | Jobs Planned | Jobs Total | % Change (Jobs Total) |
| ACQUISITIONS | 1,737.6 | 3,645.6 | +109.8 | 1,927 | 10,234 | 12,161 | 4,924 | 15,567 | 20,491 | +68.5 |
| NEW BUSINESS | 2,395.9 | 1,020.4 | - 57.4 | -- | 11,928 | 11,928 | -- | 14,090 | 14,090 | +18.1 |
| TOTAL | 4,133.5 | 4,666.0 | + 12.9 | 1,927 | 22,162 | 24,089 | 4,924 | 29,657 | 34,581 | +43.6 |

OPINIONS

Two types of opinion were provided to foreign investors on request: first, subsection 4(1) of the Act authorized the Minister to give opinions as to whether or not an investor was a "non-eligible person" (i.e. non-Canadian), and as to whether or not the activities of a new or acquired business were, or would be, related to the activities of a non-eligible person's existing business in Canada; second, to assist investors and their legal counsel the Agency gave its own opinions, under certain circumstances, on whether or not a proposed or actual investment was reviewable under the Act. Ministerial opinions were formally binding on the Minister for a period of two years, provided that all material facts were disclosed at the time the application was made and that these facts remained substantially unchanged. Agency opinions were not binding on the Minister.

In 1984-85, twenty ministerial opinions were given and the Agency provided 140 formal opinions to foreign investors and legal counsel on how the Act applied or did not apply to their projected investments.

SURVEILLANCE

The Foreign Investment Review Act empowered the Minister to require that a notice in the prescribed form be filed when a non-eligible person proposed to make or had made an investment which was subject to review and had failed to file notice.

In 1984-85, numerous reports from the news media and unsolicited information from individuals and companies resulted in 168 detailed investigations concerning proposed or actual acquisitions or Canadian business enterprises or the establishment of new businesses in Canada, where no notice had been filed. These investigations led directly to the filing of 71 acquisition and new-business notices.

## ENFORCEMENT

All cases decided under the Act are followed up to ensure that investors are meeting the terms and conditions of their allowance, or in disallowed cases, to ensure that investors are not proceeding with the investment contrary to the Governor in Council decision. In 1984-85, in accordance with established procedures, the Enforcement Division monitored the implementation of plans and undertakings provided by investors in 2,205 proposals that had been allowed. In addition, 12 disallowed cases were monitored to ensure compliance with the decision of the Governor in Council.

## LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

The Foreign Investment Review Act authorized the Minister to initiate legal proceedings in any case where the investor failed to file notice as required by the Act, or failed to meet the terms and conditions of his investment as set out in his investment notice or in the plans and undertakings connected with it, or failed to comply with an order of disallowance.

Ambassador Bridge

Central Cartage Company and the Detroit International Bridge Company (DIBC), owners of the Ambassador Bridge linking Windsor and Detroit, commenced proceedings in the United States District Court in Michigan against the Crown, various ministers and officials and past officials of FIRA for alleged losses arising out of the Government's disallowance of the acquisition of control by the plaintiffs of the Canadian side of the bridge. The Attorney General commenced proceedings on November 26, 1982 under the Act for an Order rendering the investment by DIBC nugatory. The proceedings in the U.S. courts were dismissed as being premature in light of the Crown's application in Canada for a nugatory Order. A trial date for the Crown's action has not been set.

ADMINISTRATION

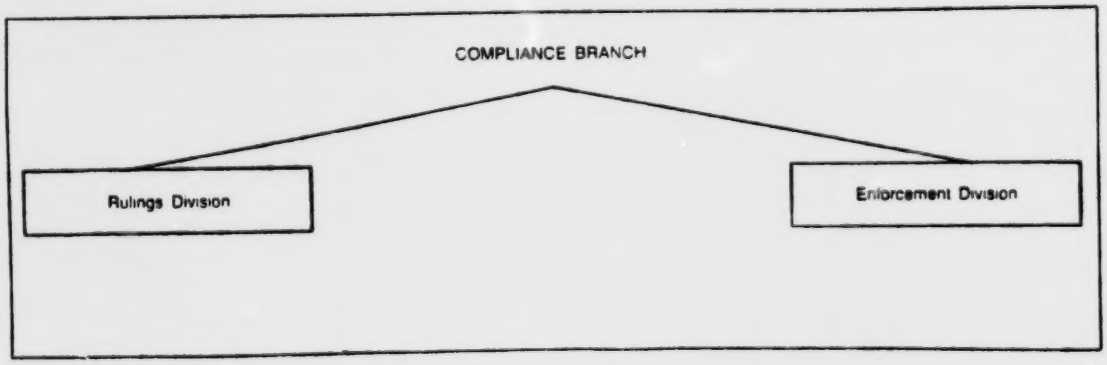
For fiscal year 1984-85, the Agency was assigned a budgetary allotment of $6,965,000 and 136 person-years. The actual expenditures were $6,778,612.41 and 132 person-years were utilized. During the year, administrative activities continued to be carried out in accordance with the policies and procedures of the Treasury Board and the Public Service Commission. Efforts were continued to meet the requirements of the Official Languages Act. An Affirmative Action Plan was approved during 1984-85; information was provided to all employees to make them aware of and understand the objectives of the program.

## Organization of the Agency

The Foreign Investment Review Agency, whose sole responsibility was to advise and assist the Minister responsible for the administration of the Act, had three operational units: Compliance Branch, Assessment Bureau and Policy, Research and Communications Branch. Their functions and responsibilities are described below. All units of the Agency were supported by the Personnel and Administration Division, which reported directly to the Commissioner. Legal services were provided to the Agency by Department of Justice advisors.

### COMPLIANCE BRANCH

The Compliance Branch was responsible for ensuring that the legal requirements of the Act were met.



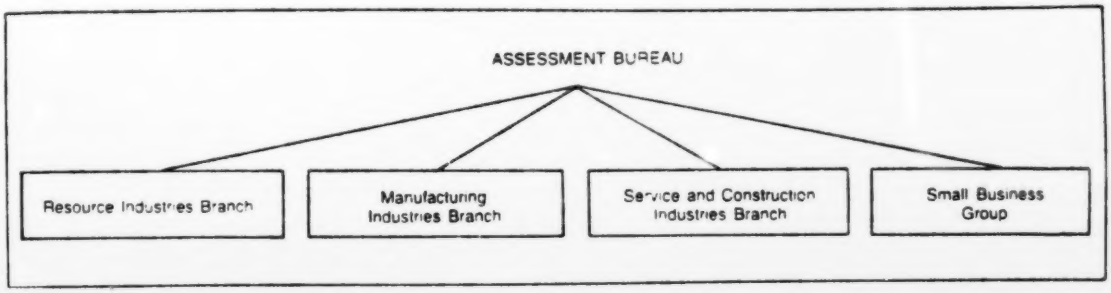

The Rulings Division received and verified notices from investors who submited their investment proposals for review under the Act. It provided informal advice to investors, their counsel and Agency officials on the applicability

of the Act and assisted the Minister in discharging his statutory responsibility for issuing formal opinions on the eligibility status of applicants and on whether or not the proposed new business activities were related to existing activities of a business.

The Enforcement Division carried out a program of surveillance to identify reviewable transactions for which notices had not been filed and ensured that they were submitted for review under the Act. It regularly monitored the implementation of plans and undertakings offered by investors whose applications have been allowed. It also ensured that investors whose proposals have been disallowed by the Governor in Council complied with the orders of disallowance within a reasonable period of time. This may involve making sure that new businesses which may have already been established cease operating; causing and monitoring the divestiture of an acquired Canadian business enterprise; and making certain that investment proposals that were disallowed are not implemented. The Enforcement Division also conducted investigations and inspections, informally or formally under the authority of the Act, into apparent instances of failure to comply with the Act, including implementation of investment proposals without Governor in Council approval, or on terms different from those contained in the proposal. And, it advised the Minister to invoke, when necessary, the remedial provisions of the Act (injunctions, nugatory orders, or orders to comply with undertakings).

ASSESSMENT BUREAU

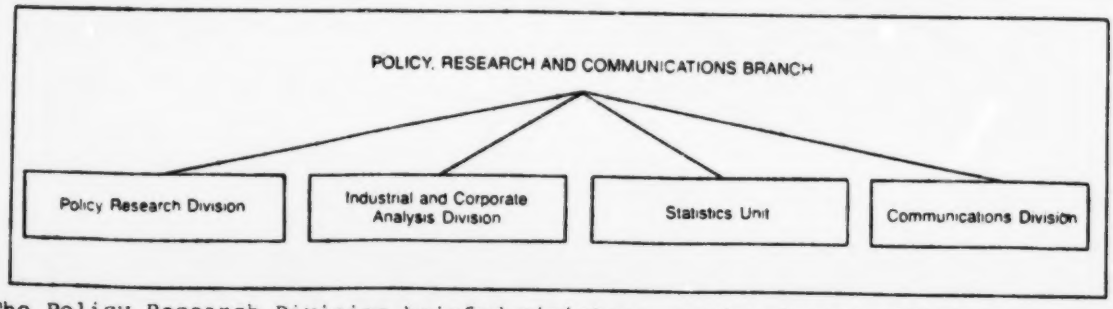
The Assessment Bureau, which was at the heart of the Agency's operations, analysed investment proposals against the factors for the assessment of significant benefit to Canada. It had three branches, each carrying out the same functions in relation to one of the three broad sectors of the economy, namely: Resource Industries; Manufacturing Industries and Construction and Services. In addition, a Small Business Group provided rapid analysis and assessment of small business proposals in the manufacturing and service sectors.




In all four units the analysis was based primarily on information provided by the investor in the notice and information on companies and sectors provided by federal departments and agencies with policy responsibilities and expertise in the industry sectors involved. The Bureau also maintained direct contact with provincial governments in order to determine how investment proposals related to their industrial and economic policy objectives. Following this analysis, the Bureau advised and assisted the Minister in his assessment of the proposals. The sections in this report on the caseload and significant benefits provide further insight into the work of the Assessment Bureau.

POLICY, RESEARCH AND COMMUNICATIONS BRANCH

The Policy, Research and Communications Branch was responsible primarily for research and analysis in support of Agency operations and the development of government policy related to foreign investment. It reviewed results achieved through the administration of the Act and helped to develop new approaches to improve the effectiveness of the program.




The Policy Research Division briefed ministers, senior Agency officials, Canadian businessmen, the international investment community and other interest groups on the many issues related to foreign investment policy of Canada and other industrialized countries. Other functions included responding to questions and enquiries from members of Parliament and senators and from the general public, receiving visitors at the Agency who sought information on the program and the Act, and providing speakers for seminars and engagements on various topics surrounding the issue of foreign investment in Canada. Policy research is the centre of the Division's work, and to this end, it participated in the Interdepartmental Committee on International Investment Policies (which is chaired by the Department of External Affairs and is concerned with a host of international issues, many of which have major implications for foreign investment policy) and participated in the work of

the Committee on International Investment and Multinational Enterprises of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. The Division also carried out a wide range of research projects on various aspects of foreign direct investment, including the behaviour of multinational enterprises and appropriate alternative policy approaches.

The Industrial and Corporate Analysis Division was responsible for advice and analysis on industrial and corporate performance in support of the assessment and enforcement functions of the Agency. Tne Division also undertook special projects relating to operations under the Act.

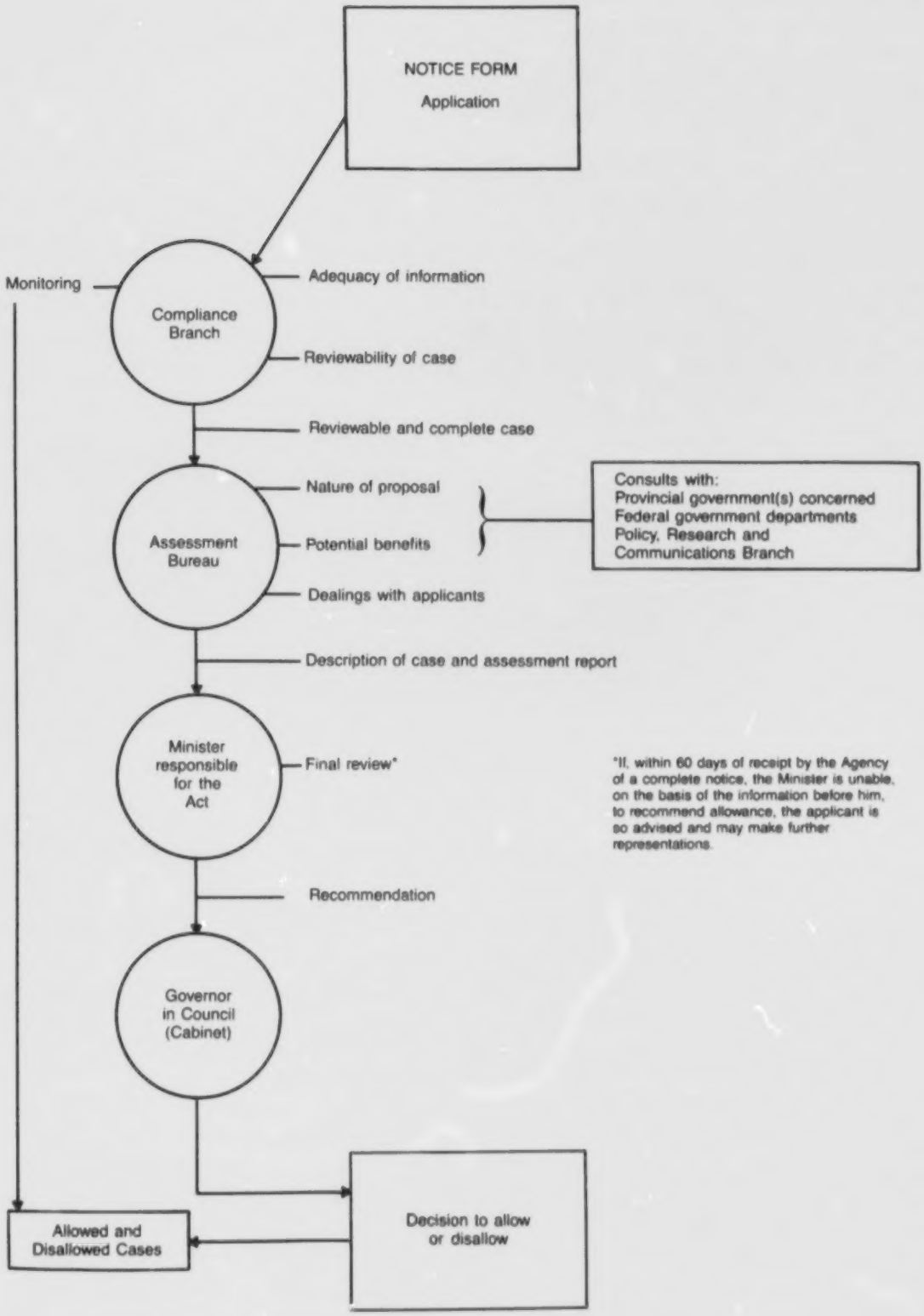
The Statistics Unit compiled and maintained data on investments reviewed and on the review process for purposes of internal management, reporting and research. The unit provided statistical analysis in support of the Agency's information program, including responses to parliamentary and other enquiries.

The Communications Division was responsible for providing general information services including responding to general enquiries, directing technical enquiries to the appropriate Agency officers, preparing and distributing general and technical information material. The Division also prepared the Agency's annual report to Parliament and was responsible for providing the editorial and production services required for Agency publications.

REVIEW PROCESS

As soon as a notice outlining an investment proposal was received by the Foreign Investment Review Agency, it was examined by the Compliance Branch to determine whether or not the proposal was reviewable and whether the notice contained all of the information prescribed by the Foreign Investment Review Regulations. If the proposal was judged reviewable and complete, it was passed on to the Assessment Bureau for evaluation based on the benefit factors outlined in the Act. Frequently, during this stage, information additional to that contained in the notice was sought and obtained through contacts with the applicant and consultations with appropriate federal departments. The proposal was also circulated to the province or provinces that would be significantly affected by the investment for their views and comments. Once all the necessary information had been assembled the case was then referred to the Minister, together with an assessment by the Agency of the perceived effects of the investment by reference to the factors prescribed in subsection 2(2) of the Act. If the Minister concluded that the investment was likely to result in significant benefit to Canada he must make a recommendation to the Governor in Council that the investment be allowed. If not, the applicant is informed accordingly. The applicant then has the opportunity to make further representations. When those representations are completed the case is referred to the Minister a second time for a final decision as to what his recomendation will be.

# REVIEW PROCESS




*If, within 60 days of receipt by the Agency of a complete notice, the Minister is unable, on the basis of the information before him, to recommend allowance, the applicant is so advised and may make further representations.

# APPENDICES

# Appendix A

## Statistical Tables

TABLE I

ALL APPLICATIONS OUTCOME OR STATUS

| | Acquisitions | | | New businesses | | | All applications | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 83-84 | 84-85 | Total[1] | 83-84 | 84-85 | Total[2] | 83-84 | 84-85 | Total[1] |
| Applications received | 471 | 479 | 3905 | 539 | 461 | 4042 | 1,010 | 940 | 7947 |
| Withdrawn prior to certification | 27 | 9 | 217 | 51 | 16 | 427 | 78 | 25 | 644 |
| Returned as non-reviewable | 1 | 9 | 123 | - | 5 | 34 | 1 | 14 | 157 |
| Pending certification | 16 | 3 | | 26 | 11 | | 42 | 14 | |
| Uncertified applications carried forward from previous year | 34 | 16 | | 50 | 26 | | 84 | 42 | |
| Applications certified as reviewable | 461 | 474 | 3562 | 512 | 455 | 3570 | 973 | 929 | 7132 |
| Unresolved applications carried forward from previous year | 77 | 70 | | 62 | 81 | | 139 | 151 | |
| Applications resolved | 468 | 494 | 3512 | 493 | 507 | 3541 | 961 | 1001 | 7053 |
| Allowed | 430 | 464 | 3020 | 428 | 474 | 2961 | 858 | 938 | 5981 |
| Disallowed | 5 | 4 | 213 | 22 | 6 | 222 | 27 | 10 | 435 |
| Withdrawn after certification but before decision by the Governor in Council | 33 | 26 | 279 | 43 | 27 | 358 | 76 | 53 | 637 |
| Applications under assessment at year-end | 70 | 50 | | 81 | 29 | | 151 | 79 | |

[1] April 9, 1974 to March 31, 1985

[2] October 15, 1975 to March 31, 1985

TABLE II

REVIEWABLE ACQUISITION CASES
ACQUIREES CLASSIFIED BY ASSET RANGE
AND BY WHETHER CANADIAN CONTROLLED OR FOREIGN CONTROLLED

| Asset range ($000) | Total | | | | Canadian controlled | | | | Foreign controlled | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number of cases | | Assets ($mil.) | | Number of cases | | Assets ($mil.) | | Number of cases | | Assets ($mil.) | |
| | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 |
| Up to 499 | 111 | 113 | 22.9 | 23.1 | 62 | 68 | 12.7 | 13.9 | 49 | 45 | 10.2 | 9.2 |
| 500 - 999 | 69 | 58 | 49.9 | 42.5 | 47 | 33 | 34.1 | 23.2 | 22 | 25 | 15.8 | 19.3 |
| 1,000 - 1,999 | 61 | 63 | 86.5 | 89.4 | 32 | 31 | 43.3 | 42.1 | 29 | 32 | 43.2 | 47.3 |
| 2,000 - 4,999 | 97 | 89 | 331.5 | 284.9 | 39 | 40 | 132.3 | 131.9 | 58 | 49 | 199.2 | 153.0 |
| 5,000 - 9,999 | 52 | 46 | 376.2 | 320.0 | 16 | 24 | 122.8 | 165.7 | 36 | 22 | 253.4 | 154.3 |
| 10,000 - 24,999 | 36 | 49 | 544.3 | 817.0 | 13 | 12 | 201.8 | 204.3 | 23 | 37 | 342.5 | 612.7 |
| 25,000 and above | 35 | 56 | 3,077.0 | 10,302.5 | 10 | 11 | 982.2 | 1,056.9 | 25 | 45 | 2,094.8 | 9,245.6 |
| TOTAL | 461 | 474 | 4,488.3 | 11,879.4 | 219 | 219 | 1,529.2 | 1,638.0 | 242 | 255 | 2,959.1 | 10,241.4 |
| | (%) | | (%) | | (%) | | (%) | | (%) | | (%) | |
| | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 |
| Up to 499 | 24.1 | 23.9 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 28.3 | 31.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 20.2 | 17.7 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| 500 - 999 | 15.0 | 12.2 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 21.5 | 15.1 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 9.1 | 9.8 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| 1,000 - 1,999 | 13.2 | 13.3 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 14.6 | 14.1 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 1.5 | 0.4 |
| 2,000 - 4,999 | 21.0 | 18.8 | 7.4 | 2.4 | 17.8 | 18.3 | 8.7 | 8.1 | 24.0 | 19.2 | 6.7 | 1.5 |
| 5,000 - 9,999 | 11.3 | 9.7 | 8.4 | 2.7 | 7.3 | 11.0 | 8.0 | 10.1 | 14.9 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 1.5 |
| 10,000 - 24,999 | 7.8 | 10.3 | 12.1 | 6.9 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 13.2 | 12.5 | 9.5 | 14.5 | 11.6 | 6.0 |
| 25,000 and above | 7.6 | 11.8 | 68.6 | 86.7 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 64.2 | 64.5 | 10.3 | 17.7 | 70.8 | 90.3 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.00 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

TABLE III

REVIEWABLE ACQUISITION CASES
ACQUIREES CLASSIFIED BY EMPLOYMENT RANGE
AND BY WHETHER CANADIAN CONTROLLED OR FOREIGN CONTROLLED

| Employment range | Total | | | | Canadian controlled | | | | Foreign controlled | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number of cases | | Employment | | Number of cases | | Employment | | Number of cases | | Employment | |
| | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 |
| 0 - 24 | 234 | 241 | 2,071 | 2,101 | 126 | 128 | 1,056 | 1,097 | 108 | 113 | 1,015 | 1,004 |
| 25 - 49 | 70 | 60 | 2,509 | 2,245 | 39 | 28 | 1,460 | 1,014 | 31 | 32 | 1,049 | 1,231 |
| 50 - 74 | 47 | 29 | 2,824 | 1,726 | 21 | 13 | 1,278 | 779 | 26 | 16 | 1,546 | 947 |
| 75 - 99 | 30 | 23 | 2,608 | 1,989 | 14 | 13 | 1,175 | 1,123 | 16 | 10 | 1,433 | 866 |
| 100 - 299 | 50 | 66 | 8,600 | 10,201 | 13 | 20 | 2,085 | 3,052 | 37 | 46 | 6,515 | 7,149 |
| 300 - 999 | 23 | 46 | 12,800 | 25,634 | 4 | 14 | 5,145 | 8,056 | 19 | 32 | 19,284 | 17,578 |
| 1,000 and above | 7 | 9 | 11,629 | 24,759 | 2 | 3 | | 7,361 | 5 | 6 | | 17,398 |
| TOTAL | 461 | 474 | 43,041 | 68,655 | 219 | 219 | 12,199 | 22,482 | 242 | 255 | 30,842 | 46,173 |
| | (%) | | (%) | | (%) | | (%) | | (%) | | (%) | |
| | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 |
| 0 - 24 | 50.8 | 50.8 | 4.8 | 3.1 | 57.5 | 58.5 | 8.6 | 4.9 | 44.6 | 44.3 | 3.3 | 2.2 |
| 25 - 49 | 15.2 | 12.7 | 5.8 | 3.3 | 17.8 | 12.8 | 12.0 | 4.5 | 12.8 | 12.6 | 3.4 | 2.6 |
| 50 - 74 | 10.2 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 2.5 | 9.6 | 5.9 | 10.5 | 3.5 | 10.7 | 6.3 | 5.0 | 2.0 |
| 75 - 99 | 6.5 | 4.9 | 6.1 | 2.9 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 9.6 | 5.0 | 6.6 | 3.9 | 4.7 | 1.9 |
| 100 - 299 | 10.8 | 13.9 | 20.0 | 14.8 | 6.0 | 9.1 | 17.1 | 13.6 | 15.3 | 18.0 | 21.1 | 15.5 |
| 300 - 999 | 5.0 | 9.7 | 29.7 | 37.3 | 1.8 | 6.4 | 42.2 | 35.8 | 7.9 | 12.6 | 62.5 | 38.1 |
| 1,000 and above | 1.5 | 1.9 | 27.0 | 36.1 | 0.9 | 1.4 | | 32.7 | 2.1 | 2.3 | | 37.7 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.00 | 100.0 |

TABLE IV

REVIEWABLE ACQUISITION CASES
ACQUIREES CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL INDUSTRY SECTOR

| Industry sector | Number of cases | | Assets of acquirees ($000) | | Average assets of acquirees ($000) | | Distribution by number of cases (%) | | Distribution by assets of acquirees (%) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 |
| Mines, mineral fuels, and incidental services | 16 | 25 | 357,879 | 6,740,426 | 22,367 | 249,645 | 3.5 | 5.3 | 8.0 | 56.7 |
| Other resources | -- | 2 | -- | | -- | | -- | 0.4 | -- | |
| Manufacturing | 201 | 189 | 2,259,903 | 2,499,593 | 11,243 | 13,225 | 43.6 | 39.9 | 50.3 | 21.1 |
| Construction | 8 | 10 | 91,098 | 35,564 | 11,388 | 3,556 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 0.3 |
| Transportation, communication and other utilities | 16 | 17 | 364,826 | 161,697 | 22,802 | 9,512 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 8.1 | 1.4 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 122 | 131 | 645,215 | 743,365 | 5,289 | 5,675 | 26.4 | 27.6 | 14.4 | 6.3 |
| Finance, insurance and real estate | 23 | 20 | 632,682 | 1,384,107 | 27,508 | 69,205 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 14.1 | 11.6 |
| Community, business and personal services | 75 | 80 | 136,726 | 314,653 | 1,823 | 3,933 | 16.3 | 16.9 | 3.1 | 2.6 |
| TOTAL | 461 | 474 | 4,488,329 | 11,879,405 | 9,736 | 25,062 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| SUMMARY | | | | | | | | | | |
| Resource | 16 | 27 | 357,879 | 6,740,426 | 22,367 | 249,645 | 3.5 | 5.7 | 8.0 | 56.7 |
| Manufacturing | 201 | 189 | 2,259,903 | 2,499,593 | 11,243 | 13,225 | 43.6 | 39.9 | 50.3 | 21.1 |
| Service | 244 | 258 | 1,870,547 | 2,639,386 | 7,666 | 10,230 | 52.9 | 54.4 | 41.7 | 22.2 |

TABLE V

REVIEWABLE ACQUISITION CASES
ACQUIREES CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL TYPE OF MANUFACTURING

| Type of Manufacturing | Number of cases | | Assets of acquirees ($000) | | Average assets of acquirees ($000) | | Distribution by number of cases (%) | | Distribution by assets of acquirees (%) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 |
| Food and beverages | 19 | 19 | 256,728 | 543,210 | 13,512 | 28,590 | 9.4 | 10.1 | 11.4 | 21.7 |
| Tobacco products | 1 | -- | c. | -- | c. | -- | 0.5 | -- | c. | -- |
| Rubber and plastic products | 10 | 12 | 49,806 | 17,136 | 4,981 | 1,428 | 5.0 | 6.3 | 2.2 | 0.7 |
| Leather | -- | 2 | -- | c. | -- | c. | -- | 1.1 | -- | c. |
| Textiles | 4 | 9 | 15,347 | 53,145 | 3,837 | 5,905 | 2.0 | 4.8 | 0.7 | 2.1 |
| Knitting Mills | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Clothing | 2 | 3 | c. | 35,823 | c. | 11,941 | 1.0 | 1.6 | c. | 1.4 |
| Wood | 5 | 3 | 19,872 | 37,298 | 3,974 | 12,433 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 1.5 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 8 | 7 | 37,238 | 31,980 | 4,655 | 4,569 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 1.6 | 1.3 |
| Paper and allied | 6 | 8 | 295,160 | 418,952 | 49,193 | 52,369 | 3.0 | 4.2 | 13.1 | 16.8 |
| Printing, publishing and allied | 5 | 5 | 28,492 | 65,011 | 5,698 | 13,002 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 1.3 | 2.6 |
| Primary metal | 7 | 2 | 38,328 | c. | 5,475 | c. | 3.5 | 1.1 | 1.7 | c. |
| Metal fabricating | 23 | 22 | 108,870 | 116,975 | 4,733 | 5,317 | 11.4 | 11.6 | 4.8 | 4.7 |
| Machinery | 26 | 28 | 203,493 | 337,372 | 7,827 | 12,049 | 12.9 | 14.8 | 9.0 | 13.5 |
| Transportation equipment | 10 | 16 | 296,268 | 211,048 | 29,627 | 13,191 | 5.0 | 8.5 | 13.1 | 8.4 |
| Electrical products | 29 | 15 | 187,254 | 104,163 | 6,457 | 6,944 | 14.4 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 4.2 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 13 | 7 | 217,500 | 23,010 | 16,731 | 3,287 | 6.5 | 3.7 | 9.6 | 0.9 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 1 | -- | c. | -- | c. | -- | 0.5 | -- | c. | -- |
| Chemical | 19 | 21 | 299,537 | 360,843 | 15,765 | 17,183 | 9.4 | 11.1 | 13.2 | 14.4 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 13 | 10 | 104,373 | 69,000 | 8,029 | 6,900 | 6.5 | 5.3 | 4.6 | 2.8 |
| TOTAL | 201 | 189 | 2,259,903 | 2,499,593 | 11,243 | 13,225 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

c. Asset figures excluded to preserve confidentiality

TABLE VI

REVIEWABLE ACQUISITION CASES
ACQUIREES CLASSIFIED BY PROVINCE OF PRINCIPAL LOCATION

| Region | Number of cases | | Assets of acquirees ($000) | | Distribution by number of cases (%) | | Distribution by assets of acquirees (%) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 |
| Atlantic provinces | 10 | 12 | 29,275 | 501,240 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 0.7 | 4.2 |
| Newfoundland | 2 | 4 | c. | 493,095 | 0.4 | 0.8 | c. | 4.2 |
| Prince Edward Island | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Nova Scotia | 5 | 5 | 23,793 | 4,428 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.5 | n. |
| New Brunswick | 3 | 3 | c. | 3,717 | 0.7 | 0.6 | c. | n. |
| Quebec | 79 | 74 | 626,052 | 465,955 | 17.1 | 15.6 | 13.9 | 3.9 |
| Ontario | 275 | 290 | 2,237,352 | 8,952,459 | 59.7 | 61.2 | 49.8 | 75.4 |
| Western provinces | 97 | 98 | 1,595,650 | 1,959,751 | 21.0 | 20.7 | 35.6 | 16.5 |
| Manitoba | 4 | 9 | 10,913 | 177,806 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 1.5 |
| Saskatchewan | 4 | 4 | c. | 238,633 | 0.9 | 0.8 | c. | 2.0 |
| Alberta | 43 | 44 | 638,690 | 1,347,047 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 14.2 | 11.3 |
| British Columbia | 45 | 41 | 656,255 | 196,265 | 9.7 | 8.7 | 14.6 | 1.7 |
| Yukon and Northwest Territories | 1 | -- | c. | -- | 0.2 | -- | c. | -- |
| TOTAL | 461 | 474 | 4,488,329 | 11,879,405 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

c. Asset figures excluded to preserve confidentiality

n. negligible

TABLE VII

REVIEWABLE ACQUISITION CASES
APPLICANTS CLASSIFIED BY COUNTRY OF APPARENT CONTROL

| Applicant's country of apparent control | Number of cases | | Assets of acquirees ($000) | | Distribution by number of cases (%) | | Distribution by assets of acquirees (%) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 |
| United States | 313 | 336 | 2,790,446 | 9,940,069 | 67.9 | 70.9 | 62.2 | 83.7 |
| Western Europe | 119 | 110 | 1,364,479 | 1,625,102 | 25.8 | 23.2 | 30.4 | 13.7 |
| Austria | 1 | -- | c. | -- | 0.2 | -- | c. | -- |
| Belgium | 3 | -- | 4,916 | -- | 0.7 | -- | 0.1 | -- |
| Denmark | 3 | -- | 18,823 | -- | 0.7 | -- | 0.4 | -- |
| Finland | 6 | 3 | 27,018 | 10,217 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.1 |
| France | 19 | 16 | 183,711 | 294,489 | 4.1 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 2.5 |
| Italy | 2 | 1 | c. | c. | 0.4 | 0.2 | c. | c. |
| Liechtenstein | 2 | -- | c. | -- | 0.4 | -- | c. | -- |
| Netherlands | 4 | 3 | 66,780 | 9,152 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 0.1 |
| Norway | 4 | 3 | 8,345 | c. | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.2 | c. |
| Sweden | 4 | 8 | 34,458 | 111,910 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Switzerland | 9 | 11 | 31,603 | 154,990 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 0.7 | 1.3 |
| United Kingdom | 48 | 51 | 889,329 | 738,788 | 10.4 | 10.8 | 19.8 | 6.2 |
| West Germany | 14 | 14 | 59,894 | 252,750 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 2.1 |

TABLE VII (conclusion)

REVIEWABLE ACQUISITION CASES
APPLICANTS CLASSIFIED BY COUNTRY OF APPARENT CONTROL

| Applicant's country of apparent control | Number of cases | | Assets of acquirees ($000) | | Distribution by number of cases (%) | | Distribution by assets of acquirees (%) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 |
| All other countries | 29 | 28 | 333,404 | 314,234 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 7.4 | 2.6 |
| Australia | 5 | 5 | 217,939 | 8,287 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 4.9 | 0.1 |
| Hong Kong | 4 | 7 | 44,264 | 44,037 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| Indonesia | 2 | -- | c. | -- | 0.4 | -- | c. | -- |
| Iran | 1 | 1 | c. | c. | 0.2 | 0.2 | c. | c. |
| Jamaica | 1 | -- | c. | -- | 0.2 | -- | c. | -- |
| Japan | 4 | 4 | 13,433 | 17,397 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Malaysia | 3 | 1 | 12,538 | c. | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.3 | c. |
| Mexico | -- | 1 | -- | c. | -- | 0.2 | -- | c. |
| New Zealand | 4 | -- | 3,981 | -- | 0.9 | -- | 0.1 | -- |
| Saudi Arabia | -- | 1 | -- | c. | -- | 0.2 | -- | c. |
| Singapore | 1 | 2 | c. | c. | 0.2 | 0.5 | c. | c. |
| South Africa | 2 | -- | c. | -- | 0.4 | -- | c. | -- |
| Surinam | -- | 1 | -- | c. | -- | 0.2 | -- | c. |
| Taiwan | 1 | -- | c. | -- | 0.2 | -- | c. | -- |
| United Arab Emirates | 1 | -- | c. | -- | 0.2 | -- | c. | -- |
| Venezuela | -- | 1 | -- | c. | -- | 0.2 | -- | c. |
| Non-resident Canadian | -- | 4 | -- | 217,444 | -- | 0.8 | -- | 1.8 |
| TOTAL | 461 | 474 | 4,488,329 | 11,879,405 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

c. Asset figures excluded to preserve confidentiality

TABLE VII:

REVIEWABLE ACQUISITION CASES
ACQUIREES CLASSIFIED BY PROVINCE OF PRINCIPAL LOCATION
AND APPLICANTS BY COUNTRY OF APPARENT CONTROL

| Region | U.S. applicants | | | | Western European applicants | | | | All other applicants | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | | Distribution of cases (%) | | Number | | Distribution of cases (%) | | Number | | Distribution of cases (%) | |
| | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 |
| Atlantic provinces | 5 | 5 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 4 | 6 | 3.4 | 5.4 | 1 | 1 | 3.5 | 3.6 |
| Newfoundland | 1 | 2 | 0.3 | 0.6 | -- | 1 | -- | 0.9 | 1 | 1 | 3.5 | 3.6 |
| Prince Edward Island | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Nova Scotia | 2 | 2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 3 | 3 | 2.5 | 2.7 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| New Brunswick | 2 | 1 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 1 | 2 | 0.9 | 1.8 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Quebec | 49 | 50 | 15.7 | 14.9 | 25 | 22 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 5 | 2 | 17.2 | 7.1 |
| Ontario | 190 | 212 | 60.7 | 63.1 | 70 | 62 | 58.8 | 56.4 | 15 | 16 | 51.7 | 57.2 |
| Western provinces | 69 | 69 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 20 | 20 | 16.8 | 18.2 | 8 | 9 | 27.6 | 32.1 |
| Manitoba | 3 | 6 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 1 | 2 | 0.8 | 1.8 | -- | 1 | -- | 3.6 |
| Saskatchewan | 4 | 3 | 1.3 | 0.9 | -- | 1 | -- | 0.9 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Alberta | 34 | 34 | 10.9 | 10.1 | 7 | 8 | 5.9 | 7.3 | 2 | 2 | 6.9 | 7.1 |
| British Columbia | 27 | 26 | 8.6 | 7.7 | 12 | 9 | 10.1 | 8.2 | 6 | 6 | 20.7 | 21.4 |
| Yukon and Northwest Territories | 1 | -- | 0.3 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| TOTAL | 313 | 336 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 119 | 110 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 29 | 28 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

TABLE IX

REVIEWABLE ACQUISITION CASES
ACQUIREES CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL INDUSTRY SECTOR
AND APPLICANTS BY COUNTRY OF APPARENT CONTROL

| Industry sector | U.S. applicants | | | | Western European applicants | | | | All other applicants | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | | Distribution of cases (%) | | Number | | Distribution of cases (%) | | Number | | Distribution of cases (%) | |
| | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 |
| Mines, mineral fuels, and incidental services | 11 | 17 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 5 | 6 | 4.2 | 5.5 | -- | 2 | -- | 7.1 |
| Other resources | -- | 1 | -- | 0.3 | -- | 1 | -- | 0.9 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Manufacturing | 145 | 139 | 46.3 | 41.4 | 49 | 39 | 41.2 | 35.4 | 7 | 11 | 24.1 | 39.3 |
| Construction | 5 | 4 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 3 | 6 | 2.5 | 5.5 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Transportation, communication and other utilities | 11 | 14 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 3 | 2 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 2 | 1 | 6.9 | 3.6 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 80 | 89 | 25.6 | 26.5 | 32 | 35 | 26.9 | 31.8 | 10 | 7 | 34.5 | 25.0 |
| Finance, insurance and real estate | 8 | 10 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 13 | 9 | 10.9 | 8.2 | 2 | 1 | 6.9 | 3.6 |
| Community, business and personal services | 53 | 62 | 16.9 | 18.4 | 14 | 12 | 11.8 | 10.9 | 8 | 6 | 27.6 | 21.4 |
| TOTAL | 313 | 336 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 119 | 110 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 29 | 28 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| SUMMARY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Resource | 11 | 18 | 3.5 | 5.3 | 5 | 7 | 4.2 | 6.4 | -- | 2 | -- | 7.1 |
| Manufacturing | 145 | 139 | 46.3 | 41.4 | 49 | 39 | 41.2 | 35.4 | 7 | 11 | 24.1 | 39.3 |
| Service | 157 | 179 | 50.2 | 53.3 | 65 | 64 | 54.6 | 58.2 | 22 | 15 | 75.9 | 53.6 |

TABLE X

OUTCOME OF RESOLVED ACQUISITION CASES
APPLICANTS CLASSIFIED BY COUNTRY OF APPARENT CONTROL
AND ACQUIREES BY WHETHER CANADIAN CONTROLLED OR FOREIGN CONTROLLED

| Applicant's country of apparent control and outcome of cases | Total | | | | Canadian controlled | | | | Foreign controlled | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number of cases | | Percent | | Number of cases | | Percent | | Number of cases | | Percent | |
| | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 |
| United States | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Allowed | 285 | 326 | 91.3 | 93.2 | 124 | 145 | 94.7 | 89.5 | 161 | 181 | 89.0 | 96.3 |
| Disallowed | 4 | 4 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 2 | 2 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 2 | 2 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Withdrawn | 23 | 20 | 7.4 | 5.7 | 5 | 15 | 3.8 | 9.3 | 18 | 5 | 9.9 | 2.6 |
| TOTAL | 312 | 350 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 131 | 162 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 181 | 188 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Western Europe | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Allowed | 120 | 107 | 93.8 | 95.5 | 63 | 53 | 94.0 | 96.4 | 57 | 54 | 93.4 | 94.7 |
| Disallowed | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Withdrawn | 8 | 5 | 6.2 | 4.5 | 4 | 2 | 6.0 | 3.6 | 4 | 3 | 6.6 | 5.3 |
| TOTAL | 128 | 112 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 67 | 55 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 61 | 57 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| All other countries | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Allowed | 25 | 31 | 89.3 | 96.9 | 19 | 18 | 86.4 | 94.7 | 6 | 13 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Disallowed | 1 | -- | 3.6 | -- | 1 | -- | 4.5 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Withdrawn | 2 | 1 | 7.1 | 3.1 | 2 | 1 | 9.1 | 5.3 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| TOTAL | 28 | 32 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 22 | 19 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 6 | 13 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Total Resolved | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Allowed | 430 | 464 | 91.9 | 93.9 | 206 | 216 | 93.6 | 91.5 | 224 | 248 | 90.3 | 96.1 |
| Disallowed | 5 | 4 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 3 | 2 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 2 | 2 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Withdrawn | 33 | 26 | 7.0 | 5.3 | 11 | 18 | 5.0 | 7.6 | 22 | 8 | 8.9 | 3.1 |
| TOTAL | 468 | 494 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 220 | 236 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 248 | 258 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

TABLE XI

OUTCOME OF RESOLVED ACQUISITION CASES
ACQUIREES CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL INDUSTRY SECTOR

| Industry sector | Allowed cases | | | | Disallowed cases | | | | Withdrawn cases | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number of cases | | Percentage of industry sector total (%) | | Number of cases | | Percentage of industry sector total (%) | | Number of cases | | Percentage of industry sector total (%) | |
| | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 |
| Mines, mineral fuels, and incidental services | 16 | 23 | 94.1 | 92.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 2 | 5.9 | 8.0 |
| Other resources | -- | 2 | -- | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Manufacturing | 189 | 194 | 95.9 | 95.6 | -- | 3 | -- | 1.5 | 8 | 6 | 4.1 | 2.9 |
| Construction | 7 | 8 | 87.5 | 88.9 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 1 | 12.5 | 11.1 |
| Transportation, communication and other utilities | 16 | 14 | 80.0 | 82.4 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 4 | 3 | 20.0 | 17.6 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 103 | 125 | 89.6 | 92.6 | 1 | 1 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 11 | 9 | 9.5 | 6.7 |
| Finance, insurance and real estate | 23 | 15 | 85.2 | 93.8 | 1 | -- | 3.7 | -- | 3 | 1 | 11.1 | 6.2 |
| Community, business and personal services | 76 | 83 | 90.5 | 95.4 | 3 | -- | 3.6 | -- | 5 | 4 | 5.9 | 4.6 |
| TOTAL | 430 | 464 | 91.9 | 93.9 | 5 | 4 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 33 | 26 | 7.0 | 5.3 |
| SUMMARY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Resource | 16 | 25 | 94.1 | 92.6 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 2 | 5.9 | 7.4 |
| Manufacturing | 189 | 194 | 95.9 | 95.6 | -- | 3 | -- | 1.5 | 8 | 6 | 4.1 | 2.9 |
| Service | 225 | 245 | 88.6 | 92.8 | 5 | 1 | 2.0 | 0.4 | 24 | 18 | 9.4 | 6.8 |

TABLE XII

REVIEWABLE NEW-BUSINESS CASES
NEW BUSINESSES CLASSIFIED BY PLANNED INVESTMENT RANGE

| Planned investment range ($000) | Number of cases | | Planned investment ($mil.) | | Distribution by number of cases (%) | | Distribution by planned investment (%) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 |
| Up to 499 | 347 | 305 | 40.8 | 38.8 | 67.8 | 67.0 | 1.5 | 4.8 |
| 500 - 999 | 60 | 43 | 37.3 | 24.7 | 11.7 | 9.5 | 1.4 | 3.0 |
| 1,000 - 1,999 | 38 | 32 | 47.7 | 39.7 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 1.7 | 4.8 |
| 2,000 - 4,999 | 42 | 41 | 128.5 | 120.3 | 8.2 | 9.0 | 4.7 | 14.7 |
| 5,000 - 9,999 | 6 | 18 | 42.6 | 113.5 | 1.2 | 4.0 | 1.5 | 13.8 |
| 10,000 - 24,999 | 11 | 9 | 150.7 | 137.6 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 5.5 | 16.8 |
| 25,000 and above | 8 | 7 | 2,301.6 | 345.4 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 83.7 | 42.1 |
| TOTAL | 512 | 455 | 2,749.2 | 820.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

TABLE XIII

REVIEWABLE NEW-BUSINESS CASES
NEW BUSINESSES CLASSIFIED BY PLANNED EMPLOYMENT RANGE

| Planned employment range | Number of cases | | Planned employment | | Distribution by number of cases (%) | | Distribution by planned employment (%) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 |
| 0 - 24 | 394 | 366 | 2,929 | 2,771 | 76.9 | 80.4 | 22.2 | 31.5 |
| 25 - 49 | 57 | 44 | 1,774 | 1,417 | 11.1 | 9.7 | 13.5 | 16.1 |
| 50 - 74 | 23 | 20 | 1,226 | 1,086 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 9.3 | 12.4 |
| 75 - 99 | 9 | 8 | 767 | 656 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 5.8 | 7.5 |
| 100 - 299 | 23 | 17 | 3,329 | 2,858 | 4.5 | 3.7 | 25.3 | 32.5 |
| 300 - 999 | 6 | -- | 3,155 | -- | 1.2 | -- | 23.9 | -- |
| 1,000 and above | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| TOTAL | 512 | 455 | 13,180 | 8,788 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

TABLE XIV

REVIEWABLE NEW-BUSINESS CASES
NEW BUSINESSES CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL INDUSTRY SECTOR

| Industry sector | Number of cases | | Planned investment ($000) | | Average planned investment ($000) | | Distribution by number of cases (%) | | Distribution by planned investment (%) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 |
| Mines, mineral fuels, and incidental services | 19 | 12 | 90,059 | 93,229 | 4,289 | 6,659 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 11.4 |
| Other resources | 2 | 2 | | | | | 0.4 | 0.5 | | |
| Manufacturing | 138 | 113 | 2,113,129 | 380,966 | 15,313 | 3,371 | 27.0 | 24.8 | 76.9 | 46.4 |
| Construction | 10 | 13 | 11,315 | 29,573 | 1,132 | 2,275 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 0.4 | 3.6 |
| Transportation, communication and other utilities | 20 | 14 | 22,102 | 4,031 | 1,105 | 288 | 3.9 | 3.1 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 196 | 184 | 92,010 | 77,795 | 469 | 423 | 38.3 | 40.4 | 3.3 | 9.5 |
| Finance, insurance and real estate | 14 | 10 | 351,041 | 113,600 | 25,074 | 11,360 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 12.8 | 13.9 |
| Community, business and personal services | 113 | 107 | 69,548 | 120,854 | 615 | 1,129 | 22.1 | 23.5 | 2.5 | 14.7 |
| TOTAL | 512 | 455 | 2,749,204 | 820,048 | 5,370 | 1,802 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| SUMMARY | | | | | | | | | | |
| Resource | 21 | 14 | 90,059 | 93,229 | 4,289 | 6,659 | 4.1 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 11.4 |
| Manufacturing | 138 | 113 | 2,113,129 | 380,966 | 15,313 | 3,371 | 27.0 | 24.8 | 76.9 | 46.4 |
| Service | 353 | 328 | 546,016 | 345,853 | 1,546 | 1,054 | 68.9 | 72.1 | 19.8 | 42.2 |

TABLE XV

REVIEWABLE NEW-BUSINESS CASES
NEW BUSINESSES CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL TYPE OF MANUFACTURING

| Type of Manufacturing | Number of cases | | Planned investment ($000) | | Average planned investment ($000) | | Distribution by number of cases (%) | | Distribution by planned investment (%) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 |
| Food and beverages | 11 | 11 | 18,084 | 19,193 | 1,644 | 1,745 | 8.0 | 9.7 | 0.9 | 5.0 |
| Tobacco products | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Rubber and plastic products | 17 | 5 | 9,400 | 10,764 | 553 | 2,153 | 12.3 | 4.4 | 0.4 | 2.8 |
| Leather | 1 | -- | c. | -- | c. | -- | 0.7 | -- | c. | -- |
| Textiles | 2 | 2 | c. | c. | c. | c. | 1.4 | 1.8 | c. | c. |
| Clothing | 5 | -- | 1,373 | -- | 275 | -- | 3.6 | -- | 0.1 | -- |
| Wood | 3 | 2 | 2,400 | c. | 800 | c. | 2.2 | 1.8 | 0.1 | c. |
| Furniture and fixtures | 3 | 4 | 3,187 | 2,100 | 1,062 | 525 | 2.2 | 3.6 | 0.2 | 0.6 |
| Paper and allied | 1 | 2 | c. | c. | c. | c. | 0.7 | 1.8 | c. | c. |
| Printing, publishing and allied | 4 | 7 | 5,665 | 3,395 | 1,416 | 485 | 2.9 | 6.2 | 0.3 | 0.9 |
| Primary metal | 8 | 2 | 1,863,394 | c. | 232,924 | c. | 5.8 | 1.8 | 88.2 | c. |
| Metal fabricating | 16 | 10 | 21,735 | 14,141 | 1,358 | 1,414 | 11.6 | 8.8 | 1.0 | 3.7 |
| Machinery | 8 | 18 | 16,783 | 17,279 | 2,098 | 960 | 5.8 | 15.9 | 0.8 | 4.5 |
| Transportation equipment | 11 | 19 | 66,364 | 70,038 | 6,033 | 3,686 | 8.0 | 16.8 | 3.1 | 18.4 |
| Electrical products | 15 | 12 | 66,484 | 20,147 | 4,432 | 1,679 | 10.9 | 10.6 | 3.1 | 5.3 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 4 | 1 | 4,498 | c. | 1,125 | c. | 2.9 | 0.9 | 0.2 | c. |
| Petroleum and coal products | 1 | 1 | c. | c. | c. | c. | 0.7 | 0.9 | c. | c. |
| Chemical | 9 | 10 | 13,668 | 116,330 | 1,519 | 11,633 | 6.5 | 8.8 | 0.6 | 30.5 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 19 | 7 | 18,939 | 1,010 | 997 | 144 | 13.8 | 6.2 | 0.9 | 0.3 |
| TOTAL | 138 | 113 | 2,113,129 | 380,966 | 15,313 | 3,371 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

c. Planned investment figures excluded to preserve confidentiality

TABLE XVI

REVIEWABLE NEW-BUSINESS CASES
NEW BUSINESSES CLASSIFIED BY PROVINCE OF PRINCIPAL LOCATION

| Region | Number of cases | | Planned investment ($000) | | Distribution by number of cases (%) | | Distribution by planned investment (%) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 |
| Atlantic provinces | 44 | 17 | 38,604 | 47,680 | 8.6 | 3.7 | 1.4 | 5.8 |
| Newfoundland | 7 | 4 | 20,325 | c. | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.7 | c. |
| Prince Edward Island | -- | 1 | -- | c. | -- | 0.2 | -- | c. |
| Nova Scotia | 31 | 11 | 10,902 | 44,305 | 6.0 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 5.4 |
| New Brunswick | 6 | 1 | 7,377 | c. | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | c. |
| Quebec | 71 | 64 | 1,898,051 | 167,805 | 13.9 | 14.1 | 69.1 | 20.5 |
| Ontario | 298 | 285 | 583,549 | 346,196 | 58.2 | 62.6 | 21.2 | 42.2 |
| Western provinces | 99 | 89 | 229,000 | 258,367 | 19.3 | 19.6 | 8.3 | 31.5 |
| Manitoba | 10 | 13 | 8,761 | 75,540 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 0.3 | 9.2 |
| Saskatchewan | 7 | 7 | 900 | 6,630 | 1.4 | 1.6 | n. | 0.8 |
| Alberta | 34 | 32 | 89,554 | 79,833 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 3.3 | 9.7 |
| British Columbia | 44 | 37 | 127,225 | 96,364 | 8.6 | 8.1 | 4.6 | 11.8 |
| Yukon and Northwest Territories | 4 | -- | 2,560 | -- | 0.8 | -- | 0.1 | -- |
| TOTAL | 512 | 455 | 2,749,204 | 820,048 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.00 | 100.0 |

c. Planned investment figures excluded to preserve confidentiality

n. Negligible

TABLE XVII

REVIEWABLE NEW-BUSINESS CASES
APPLICANTS CLASSIFIED BY COUNTRY OF APPARENT CONTROL

| Applicant's country of apparent control | Number of cases | | Planned investment ($000) | | Distribution by number of cases (%) | | Distribution by planned investment (%) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 |
| United States | 284 | 267 | 490,732 | 440,564 | 55.5 | 58.7 | 17.8 | 53.7 |
| Western Europe | 154 | 136 | 2,089,331 | 341,239 | 30.1 | 29.9 | 76.0 | 41.6 |
| Austria | -- | 1 | -- | c. | -- | 0.2 | -- | c. |
| Belgium | 2 | 2 | c. | c. | 0.4 | 0.4 | c. | c. |
| Denmark | 1 | 1 | c. | c. | 0.2 | 0.2 | c. | c. |
| Finland | 2 | 2 | c. | c. | 0.4 | 0.4 | c. | c. |
| France | 26 | 29 | 1,830,710 | 128,834 | 5.1 | 6.4 | 66.6 | 15.7 |
| Ireland | -- | 1 | -- | c. | -- | 0.2 | -- | c. |
| Italy | 4 | 7 | 1,335 | 20,340 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 2.5 |
| Monaco | 1 | -- | c. | -- | 0.2 | -- | c. | -- |
| Netherlands | 14 | 7 | 5,680 | 9,800 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 1.2 |
| Norway | 4 | 1 | 1,372 | c. | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | c. |
| Portugal | 1 | -- | c. | -- | 0.2 | -- | c. | -- |
| Sweden | 10 | 11 | 4,077 | 63,005 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 0.1 | 7.7 |
| Switzerland | 7 | 6 | 4,255 | 4,640 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.6 |
| United Kingdom | 50 | 36 | 99,664 | 68,161 | 9.7 | 7.9 | 3.6 | 8.3 |
| West Germany | 32 | 32 | 103,504 | 44,295 | 6.2 | 7.1 | 3.8 | 5.4 |

TABLE XVII (conclusion)

REVIEWABLE NEW-BUSINESS CASES
APPLICANTS CLASSIFIED BY COUNTRY OF APPARENT CONTROL

| Applicant's country of apparent control | Number of cases | | Planned investment ($000) | | Distribution by number of cases (%) | | Distribution by planned investment (%) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 |
| All other countries | 74 | 52 | 169,141 | 38,245 | 14.4 | 11.4 | 6.2 | 4.7 |
| Algeria | -- | 1 | -- | c. | -- | 0.2 | -- | c. |
| Australia | 5 | 2 | 666 | c. | 1.0 | 0.5 | n. | c. |
| Bahamas | -- | 1 | -- | c. | -- | 0.2 | -- | c. |
| Bermuda | 3 | -- | 205 | -- | 0.5 | -- | n. | -- |
| Brazil | 1 | -- | c. | -- | 0.2 | -- | c. | -- |
| Egypt | -- | 1 | -- | c. | -- | 0.2 | -- | c. |
| Fiji | 1 | -- | c. | -- | 0.2 | -- | c. | -- |
| Hong Kong | 8 | 3 | 1,458 | 3,090 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Iceland | -- | 1 | -- | c. | -- | 0.2 | -- | c. |
| India | 1 | 4 | c. | 2,490 | 0.2 | 0.9 | c. | 0.3 |
| Indonesia | 1 | -- | c. | -- | 0.2 | -- | c. | -- |
| Iran | 1 | -- | c. | -- | 0.2 | -- | c. | -- |
| Iraq | -- | 1 | -- | c. | -- | 0.2 | -- | c. |
| Israel | 4 | 1 | 1,060 | c. | 0.8 | 0.2 | n. | c. |
| Japan | 26 | 14 | 133,992 | 15,170 | 5.1 | 3.1 | 4.9 | 1.8 |
| Jordan | 1 | -- | c. | -- | 0.2 | -- | c. | -- |
| Korea | 1 | 3 | c. | 2,379 | 0.2 | 0.7 | c. | 0.3 |
| Kuwait | 2 | -- | c. | -- | 0.4 | -- | c. | -- |
| Lebanon | 1 | 1 | c. | c. | 0.2 | 0.2 | c. | c. |
| Malaysia | 2 | 2 | c. | c. | 0.4 | 0.5 | c. | c. |
| Mexico | 3 | 1 | 12,121 | c. | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 | c. |
| Pakistan | -- | 1 | -- | c. | -- | 0.2 | -- | c. |
| People's Republic of China | 1 | 1 | c. | c. | 0.2 | 0.2 | c. | c. |
| Peru | 1 | -- | c. | -- | 0.2 | -- | c. | -- |
| Philippines | 1 | 2 | c. | c. | 0.2 | 0.5 | c. | c. |
| Saudi Arabia | 1 | 1 | c. | c. | 0.2 | 0.2 | c. | c. |
| Singapore | 1 | 1 | c. | c. | 0.2 | 0.2 | c. | c. |
| South Africa | 4 | 2 | 325 | c. | 0.8 | 0.4 | n. | c. |
| Syria | 1 | -- | c. | -- | 0.2 | -- | c. | -- |
| Taiwan | 1 | -- | c. | -- | 0.2 | -- | c. | -- |
| Trinidad | 1 | -- | c. | -- | 0.2 | -- | c. | -- |
| Uruguay | -- | 1 | -- | c. | -- | 0.2 | -- | c. |
| USSR | -- | 1 | -- | c. | -- | 0.2 | -- | c. |
| Yugoslavia | -- | 1 | -- | c. | -- | 0.2 | -- | c. |
| Non-resident Canadian | 1 | 5 | c. | 625 | 0.2 | 1.1 | c. | 0.1 |
| TOTAL | 512 | 455 | 2,749,204 | 820,048 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

c. Planned investment figures excluded to preserve confidentiality
n. Negligible

TABLE XVIII

REVIEWABLE NEW-BUSINESS CASES
NEW BUSINESSES CLASSIFIED BY PROVINCE OF PRINCIPAL LOCATION
AND APPLICANTS BY COUNTRY OF APPARENT CONTROL

| Region | U.S. applicants | | | | Western European applicants | | | | All other applicants | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | | Distribution of cases (%) | | Number | | Distribution of cases | | Number | | Distribution of cases (%) | |
| | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 |
| Atlantic provinces | 17 | 4 | 6.0 | 1.5 | 25 | 10 | 16.2 | 7.3 | 2 | 3 | 2.7 | 5.8 |
| Newfoundland | 4 | 2 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 2 | 1 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 1 | 1 | 1.3 | 1.9 |
| Prince Edward Island | -- | -- | -- | - | -- | 1 | -- | 0.7 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Nova Scotia | 13 | 1 | 4.6 | 0.4 | 17 | 8 | 11.0 | 5.9 | 1 | 2 | 1.4 | 3.9 |
| New Brunswick | -- | 1 | -- | 0.4 | 6 | -- | 3.9 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Quebec | 26 | 20 | 9.1 | 7.5 | 35 | 38 | 22.7 | 27.9 | 10 | 6 | 13.5 | 11.5 |
| Ontario | 182 | 183 | 64.1 | 68.5 | 74 | 72 | 48.1 | 53.0 | 42 | 30 | 56.8 | 57.7 |
| Western provinces | 59 | 60 | 20.8 | 22.5 | 20 | 16 | 13.0 | 11.8 | 20 | 13 | 27.0 | 25.0 |
| Manitoba | 8 | 9 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 1 | 2 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 1 | 2 | 1.3 | 3.9 |
| Saskatchewan | 5 | 5 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1 | 1 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1 | 1 | 1.3 | 1.9 |
| Alberta | 22 | 25 | 7.7 | 9.4 | 7 | 6 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 5 | 1 | 6.8 | 1.9 |
| British Columbia | 22 | 21 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 9 | 7 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 13 | 9 | 17.6 | 17.3 |
| Yukon and Northwest Territories | 2 | -- | 0.7 | -- | 2 | -- | 1.3 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| TOTAL | 284 | 267 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 154 | 136 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 74 | 52 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

TABLE XIX

REVIEWABLE NEW-BUSINESS CASES
NEW BUSINESSES CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL INDUSTRY SECTOR
AND APPLICANTS BY COUNTRY OF APPARENT CONTROL

| Industry sector | U.S. applicants | | | | Western European applicants | | | | All other applicants | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | | Distribution of cases (%) | | Number | | Distribution of cases (%) | | Number | | Distribution of cases (%) | |
| | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 |
| Mines, mineral fuels, and incidental services | 13 | 5 | 4.6 | 1.8 | 4 | 5 | 2.6 | 3.7 | 2 | 2 | 2.7 | 3.9 |
| Other resources | -- | 1 | -- | 0.4 | 2 | 1 | 1.3 | 0.7 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Manufacturing | 81 | 72 | 28.5 | 27.0 | 41 | 32 | 26.6 | 23.5 | 16 | 9 | 21.6 | 17.3 |
| Construction | 4 | 5 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 5 | 7 | 3.2 | 5.1 | 1 | 1 | 1.3 | 1.9 |
| Transportation, communication and other utilities | 10 | 7 | 3.5 | 2.6 | 5 | 2 | 3.2 | 1.5 | 5 | 5 | 6.8 | 9.6 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 98 | 94 | 34.5 | 35.2 | 62 | 65 | 40.3 | 47.8 | 36 | 25 | 48.6 | 48.1 |
| Finance, insurance and real estate | 5 | 7 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 6 | 2 | 3.9 | 1.5 | 3 | 1 | 4.1 | 1.9 |
| Community, business and personal services | 73 | 76 | 25.7 | 28.5 | 29 | 22 | 18.9 | 16.2 | 11 | 9 | 14.9 | 17.3 |
| TOTAL | 284 | 267 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 154 | 136 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 74 | 52 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| SUMMARY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Resource | 13 | 6 | 4.6 | 2.2 | 6 | 6 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 2 | 2 | 2.7 | 3.9 |
| Manufacturing | 81 | 72 | 28.5 | 27.0 | 41 | 32 | 26.6 | 23.5 | 16 | 9 | 21.6 | 17.3 |
| Service | 190 | 189 | 66.9 | 70.8 | 107 | 98 | 69.5 | 72.1 | 56 | 41 | 75.7 | 78.8 |

TABLE XX

OUTCOME OF RESOLVED NEW-BUSINESS CASES
APPLICANTS CLASSIFIED BY COUNTRY OF APPARENT CONTROL

| Applicant's apparent country of control and outcome of cases | Number of cases | | Percent | | Applicant's apparent country of control and outcome of cases | Number of cases | | Percent | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 |
| United States | | | | | All other countries | | | | |
| Allowed | 225 | 279 | 82.4 | 93.6 | Allowed | 62 | 51 | 88.6 | 91.1 |
| Disallowed | 17 | 4 | 6.2 | 1.4 | Disallowed | 3 | 1 | 4.3 | 1.8 |
| Withdrawn | 31 | 15 | 11.4 | 5.0 | Withdrawn | 5 | 4 | 7.1 | 7.1 |
| TOTAL | 273 | 298 | 100.0 | 100.0 | TOTAL | 70 | 56 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Western Europe | | | | | Total resolved | | | | |
| Allowed | 141 | 144 | 94.0 | 94.1 | Allowed | 428 | 474 | 86.8 | 93.5 |
| Disallowed | 2 | 1 | 1.3 | 0.7 | Disallowed | 22 | 6 | 4.5 | 1.2 |
| Withdrawn | 7 | 8 | 4.7 | 5.2 | Withdrawn | 43 | 27 | 8.7 | 5.3 |
| TOTAL | 150 | 153 | 100.0 | 100.0 | TOTAL | 493 | 507 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

TABLE XXI

OUTCOME OF RESOLVED NEW-BUSINESS CASES
NEW BUSINESSES CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL INDUSTRY SECTOR

| Industry sector | Allowed cases | | | | Disallowed cases | | | | Withdrawn cases | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number of cases | | Percentage of industry sector total (%) | | Number of cases | | Percentage of industry sector total (%) | | Number of cases | | Percentage of industry sector total (%) | |
| | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 | 83-84 | 84-85 |
| Mines, mineral fuels, and incidental services | 15 | 12 | 83.3 | 85.8 | -- | 1 | -- | 7.1 | 3 | 1 | 16.7 | 7.1 |
| Other resources | 2 | 2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Manufacturing | 125 | 118 | 93.3 | 95.2 | 4 | 1 | 3.0 | 0.8 | 5 | 5 | 3.7 | 4.0 |
| Construction | 7 | 11 | 63.6 | 91.7 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 4 | 1 | 36.4 | 8.3 |
| Transportation, communication and other utilities | 17 | 18 | 94.4 | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 1 | -- | 5.6 | -- |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 156 | 187 | 82.1 | 92.1 | 13 | 4 | 6.8 | 2.0 | 21 | 12 | 11.1 | 5.9 |
| Finance, insurance and real estate | 14 | 10 | 93.3 | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 1 | -- | 6.7 | -- |
| Community, business and personal services | 92 | 116 | 87.6 | 93.5 | 5 | -- | 4.8 | -- | 8 | 8 | 7.6 | 6.5 |
| TOTAL | 428 | 474 | 86.8 | 93.5 | 22 | 6 | 4.5 | 1.2 | 43 | 27 | 8.7 | 5.3 |
| SUMMARY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Resource | 17 | 14 | 85.0 | 87.6 | -- | 1 | -- | 6.2 | 3 | 1 | 15.0 | 6.2 |
| Manufacturing | 125 | 118 | 93.3 | 95.2 | 4 | 1 | 3.0 | 0.8 | 5 | 5 | 3.7 | 4.0 |
| Service | 286 | 342 | 84.4 | 93.2 | 18 | 4 | 5.3 | 1.1 | 35 | 21 | 10.3 | 5.7 |

APPENDIX B

ALPHABETIC LIST OF ALLOWED AND DISALLOWED ACQUISITION CASES
SIGNIFICANT BENEFITS TO CANADA
SUMMARIZED BY PRINCIPAL FACTORS OF ASSESSMENT

FISCAL 1984-85

| Applicant/Acquiree and type of Activity | Applicant's country of control | Allowed (A) or Disallowed (D) | Increased Employment | New Investment | Increased Resource Processing or Use of Canadian Parts & Services | Additional Exports | Canadian Participation (as shareholders/directors/managers) | Improved Productivity & Industrial Efficiency | Enhanced Technological Development | Improved Product Variety & Innovation | Beneficial Impact on Competition | Compatibility with Industrial and Economic Policies. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AGRICULTURE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 001. Genetic Dynamics Corporation/112500 Holdings, Ltd., which provides a bull semen collection and marketing service | US | A | | x | | | | | x | x | | x |
| COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICES INDUSTRIES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 002. 133851 Canada Inc./McMaster University (Statistical Software Group), which is engaged in the conversion of specific computer mainframe programmes to run on mini computers manufactured by Hewlett-Packard | US | A | x | x | x | x | | | x | | | x |
| 003. 307588 Alberta Ltd./Driftwood Inn and Ptarmigan Inn, both of which operate a hotel | Swi | A | | x | | | | | | | | x |
| 004. 3M Canada Inc./Mallcom Advertising Limited and 517953 Ontario Limited, which sells poster advertising in shopping malls | US | A | x | x | x | | | | | | x | x |
| 005. 66231 Manitoba Corporation/East End Lodge Ltd., which operates a fishing lodge | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |

| Applicant/Acquiree and type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 006. ADP Dealer Services Ltd./Commodity Communication Corporation (Canada) Ltd., which provides commodities quotation equipment and services to the financial industry | US | A | x | x | | | | | x | | | x |
| 007. Randy Abraham/Wild Goose Lake Resort (Geraldton) Limited, consisting of three of its hunting and fishing cabins | US | A | x | | | | x | | | | | x |
| 008. Acrofax Inc./Valley Credits Ltd., Collectrite Services Ltd. and Credit Bureau of Edmonton Ltd., which provide credit reporting and debt collection services | US | A | | x | | | x | | x | | | x |
| 009. Agency Management Systems, Inc./ARC Automation Services (Canada), Inc., which provides a batch processing service and sells computer hardware and software to independent insurance agents and brokers | US | A | x | | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 010. Air Industrie Environnement/Procedair Industrie Inc., which engineers and designs pollution and dust control installations for the aluminum, cement, steel, mining and pulp and paper industries | Fr | A | x | | x | x | x | | | x | | x |
| 011. Alder Place Hotel Ltd./Greymac Mortgage Corporation, an 86-room hotel | US | A | x | x | x | | x | x | | | | x |
| 012. Gary-Lee Allen et al/Crow Lake Lodge, a tourist resort | US | A | | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 013. Ashland Technology, Inc. and T.M. Thomson & Associates Ltd./DMJM/Thomson Ltd., which provides engineering consulting services | US | A | | | | | x | | x | | | x |
| 014. Aviscar Inc./Casbro Services Ltd., which provides car rental services | US | A | | x | | | | | | | x | x |
| 015. Bedard & Morency Mill Co./Fireguard Architectural Door Inc., which is engaged in the research and development of fire resistant products | US | A | x | | x | | x | x | x | | | x |
| 016. John David Berge and Deanne Rippentrop/Thomas Gordon Frohlinger (Tamarack Lodge), a fishing resort | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 017. Beverly Enterprises Canada Limited/Bestview Holdings Limited, which owns and operates nine nursing homes and one retirement home | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 018. Bolt Technology Corporation/Criterion Explorations (Alberta) Ltd., which provides shallow water marine seismic services to the oil and gas industry | US | A | x | x | | | x | | x | | | x |
| 019. Burger King Canada Inc./Roger Parent Ltd., which is a franchisee and operator of a Burger King restaurant, specializing in the sale of hot sandwiches and hamburgers | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |

| Applicant/Acquiree and type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 020. Burroughs Memorex Inc./Canadian Educational Microprocessor Corporation, which designs, develops and markets hardware and software for the educational classroom market | US | A | x | x | | x | | | x | | x | x |
| 021. Canadian Linen Supply Co. Ltd./Brentwood Village Cleaners Ltd., consisting of its uniform rental business | US | A | x | x | | | | | | | | x |
| 022. Charterhouse J. Rothschild plc/Charterhouse Development Canada Limited, which provides equity financing to Canadian businesses | UK | A | | | | | x | x | | | | x |
| 023. City Stores Company/Seligman & Latz, Inc., which sells cosmetics and provides skin treatment services to certain of the beauty salons | US | A | x | x | x | | | | | | | x |
| 024. Cogito Data Systems, Inc./Mainstem Canada Limited, which provides data processing services relating to the maintenance of vehicle fleets | US | A | | | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 025. Lyle Robert Compton and Ruth Ann Compton/Camp Baribeau, a hunting and fishing camp | US | A | x | x | x | | | | | | | x |
| 026. Compuware Sports Corporation, Inc./Windsor Spitfire Hockey Club (1983) Ltd., which manages and operates the Windsor Spitfire Junior A hockey team | US | A | x | x | x | | | | | | | x |
| 027. Core Laboratories - Canada, Ltd./Petresim Engineering, Ltd., which provides petroleum reservoir engineering consulting for oil and gas field development planning | US | A | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 028. DRD Corporation/Denny's of Canada Ltd., which owns and operates family-style restaurants | US | A | x | x | | | x | | | | | x |
| 029. Dainippon Pudosan Co., Ltd./Datatax Business Services Limited, which operates an 18-hole golf course | Jpn | A | | | x | | x | | | x | | x |
| 030. Charles M. Daugherty and David W. Daugherty/Casa Blanca French River Lodge, Limited, which operates a fishing camp | US | A | | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 031. EIS Group plc/Flexibox (Canada) Inc., which distributes mechanical seals and couplings | UK | A | | | | | | | | | | x |
| 032. Execucom Systems Corporation/Execucom Systems Canada Inc., which distributes computer software | US | A | x | x | | | | | | | | x |
| 033. Lisa Frateschi/Revolution Hair Studio, a hair salon | US | A | x | | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 034. Gage-Babcock International, Ltd./Compyro Consultants Ltd., which provides fire protection engineering and consulting services | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |

| Applicant/Acquiree and type of activity | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 035. Gerald Geraci and Sharon Geraci/N.B. "Red" Sorenson Ltd., a resort which provides room board and guide services to hunters, fisherman and photographers | US | A | | x | x | x | | x |
| 036. Aubrey J. Greenberg/Pinware River Fishing Limited, which operates a fishing lodge | US | A | | x | x | | | x |
| 037. Stephen W. Hartle/South Bay Lodge Limited, a hunting and fishing lodge | US | A | x | x | x | | | x |
| 038. Henry and Wendy Hempel/Black Island Resort, a fishing and hunting resort | US | A | x | x | x | x | | x |
| 039. Holding Unipro Inc. and Richard Préfontaine/Les Assurances Ménard & Préfontaine Inc., a general insurance broker | Fr | A | | x | x | x | | x |
| 040. Dr. Angelo Iatridis/115271 Canada Inc., which operates a restaurant specializing in Greek cuisine | US | A | x | x | | x | | x |
| 041. Imperial Group plc/Orangeroof Limited, consisting of the franchising, ownership and operation of Howard Johnson hotels in Canada | UK | A | x | x | x | | | x |
| 042. Intergraph Corporation/Intergraph Systems Ltd., which markets and provides service support for interactive computer-based design and drafting systems | US | A | x | x | x | | x | x |
| 043. Island Lake Properties, Inc./Island Lake Lodge, a fishing and hunting camp | US | A | x | x | x | x | | x |
| 044. Terry Alan Johnson and Robert Michael DeFelice/Rivers Inlet Resort Ltd., which operates a fishing resort | US | A | x | x | x | | | x |
| 045. Jean Dorothy Johnson and David E. Fisher/Washahigan Lake Lodge, a hunting and fishing lodge | US | A | | x | x | x | | x |
| 046. Jojo Inc., Vigtory Corp. and Emark, Inc./Interactive Market Systems, Incorporated, which sells access to databases which contain demographic and statistical data relating to the characteristics of media audiences | US | A | | | x | | x | x |
| 047. Alan Knaeble, Bernard Hiemenz and Cliff Treat/United Coal Sales Co., a hunting and fishing camp | US | A | | x | x | x | | x |
| 048. Ronald Laforge and Russell Shaneck/The Bears Den, which provides accommodation and guide services for hunters | US | A | | | | x | | x |
| 049. Donna Jean Lamphiear and Lynn A. Lamphiear/Caribou Lodge, a hunting and fishing lodge | US | A | x | x | | x | | x |

| Applicant/Acquiree and type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 050. Lucien Martin/Top Tours Ltée, a travel agency | Fr | A | | x | | | x | | | x | | x |
| 051. Patrick R. McCarthy and Joanne K. McCarthy/Young's Paradise Island Camp, a fishing and hunting camp | US | A | x | x | | | | | | | | x |
| 052. McDonnell Douglas Corporation/Tymshare Canada (1977), Inc., which provides data processing services | US | A | x | x | x | | | | | x | x | x |
| 053. MeRyAn Canada, Inc./Dalseg's Virgin Pine Camps, a tourist resort | US | A | | x | | | | | | | | x |
| 054. Monin S.A./Le Pinoteau Inc., known as Le Manoir Pinoteau, a hotel complex | Fr | A | x | x | | | x | | | x | | x |
| 055. Murphy Oil Company Ltd./F.W.B. Resources Ltd., which owned interests in petroleum properties | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | x | | | x |
| 056. NEI Canada Limited/Signs of the Times Ltd., which rents out advertising space on large pylons | UK | A | x | x | | | | x | | | | x |
| 057. John W. Newton, Janet Hair and Steven P. Knopf/Sportsmen's Camp, a tourist lodge | US | A | | x | x | | | | | | | x |
| 058. Noresdel Corporation/Doric Holdings Ltd., known as Bosman's Motor Hotel, a 100-room motor hotel | Mal | A | x | x | | | x | | | | | x |
| 059. Oceaneering International, Inc./Lavalin Ocean Systems Limited, which provides commercial diving, hyperbaric welding, inspection, testing and other services related to underwater construction | US | A | | | | | x | | x | | x | x |
| 060. Oilfield Inspection Services Limited/OIS Hanson Materials Engineering Ltd., which provides testing, inspection and heat treatment services for the offshore oil and gas industry | UK | A | x | x | x | | x | | x | x | | x |
| 061. P. Lawson Travel Ltd. et al/Masson Travel Inc., which operates a full service travel agency | US | A | | | | | x | | | x | | x |
| 062. Sammy D. Parsons and Bonnie M. Parsons/Holiday North Lodge, a commercial tourist resort | US | A | x | x | x | | | | | | | x |
| 063. RLM Investments, Inc./General Appraisal of Canada Limited, which provides professional valuation consulting services | US | A | | | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 064. Redshaw, Inc./Canadian Insurance Computer Systems Inc., which distributes the Redshaw software system, sells and leases computer hardware and provides software maintenance and support services | US | A | x | x | | | x | x | | | x | x |

| Applicant/Acquiree and type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 065. Robert Nicholas Ristad, Jr./Copper River Guest Ranch Ltd., which operates a resort with fishing, camping, hunting and recreation facilities | US | A | | x | x | | x | | | | x |
| 066. SGS Supervision Services Inc./Es-Be-El Research Limited, which provides consulting services and a microbiological laboratory service to the food, cosmetics and pharmaceutical industries | Swi | A | x | x | | x | x | | | | x |
| 067. SGS Supervision Services Inc./GEO Vann Oilfield Services of Canada, Ltd. (CT & E Division), which analyses and tests coal samples | Swi | A | x | x | | | | | | | x |
| 068. Saatchi & Saatchi Company PLC./Hay Associates Canada Limited, a management consulting firm | UK | A | x | | | | | | | | x |
| 069. Shared Medical Systems Corporation/1) Shared Medical Systems Canada, Ltd. and 2) Care/4 Health Systems Inc., 1) and 2) which provide computer-based information processing systems and services to hospitals and other health care organizations | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | x |
| 070. Ski View, Inc./Ski View Network Ltd., which leases space ski lift towers for the installation of advertising displays | US | A | | | | | x | | | | x |
| 071. Spar Associates Inc./Les Systèmes Intégrés Omnipac Inc./ Omnipac Integrated Systems Inc., which distributes computer software systems | US | A | x | | | | x | | x | | x |
| 072. Stivers Temporary Personnel of Canada, Inc./PAL Personnel Services Limited, which provides temporary office personnel to businesses | US | A | x | | | | x | | | | x |
| 073. Texas Eastern Corporation/1) Grant Geophysical Ltd., 2) Air Drilling Services (International) Ltd., 3) Eastman Whipstock, Ltd. and 4) Northwest LPG Supply Ltd., 1) which conducts seismic surveys and provides computer processed seismic data to oil and gas companies, 2) which provides air drilling services to the oil and gas industry, 3) which provides directional drilling well surveying services for the oil and gas industry and 4) which buys and sells liquid propane gas | US | A | | | x | x | x | | x | x | x |
| 074. The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation/1) A.C. Nielsen Company of Canada Limited-La Compagnie A.C. Nielsen du Canada Limitée and 2) Petro-Info Ltd., 1) which provides marketing research, coupon clearing and media research services, and 2) which gathers and disseminates information about oil and gas exploration | US | A | x | x | | x | x | x | | | x |

| Applicant/Acquiree and type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 075. The Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States/Calvin Bullock, Ltd., which provides investment management and advisory services to four Canadian mutual funds | US | A | | | | | x | | | | | x |
| 076. The M.W. Kellogg Company/Associated-Kellogg Ltd., which provides engineering, procurement, construction and project management services to the petroleum, petrochemical, mining and power generation industries | US | A | x | x | | | x | | x | | x | x |
| 077. Peter N. Thomson et al/Walsh Inc., which provides instrumentation, process control and automation services to the chemical, petroleum refining, mining and pulp and paper industries | NRC | A | | x | | | | | | | x | x |
| 078. Titan Sports, Inc./Stampede Wrestling, which promotes wrestling matches | US | A | x | x | | | | | | | | x |
| 079. David Maxwell Tooley/Canadian Career Centre Ltd., which operates two secretarial schools | Austl | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 080. Traveland Holidays Limited and Viva! Discovery Holidays Pty. Ltd./Transpacific Tours Limited, which sells all-inclusive tour travel packages | Austl | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | x | | x |
| 081. Tricom Systems Corporation/Automotive Dealer Services Inc. and ADS Computer Services Inc., which develop, produce and market packaged computer software for use by automotive dealerships | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | x | | | x |
| 082. Robert D. VanKempen et al/Four Seasons Hotels Limited (Inn On The Park Hotel), a 543-room luxury hotel | US | A | | x | | | x | | | | x | x |
| 083. Wendy's International, Inc./Wendy's Restaurants of Canada, Inc.-Les Restaurants Wendy du canada Inc., which operates fast-food hamburger restaurants | US | A | x | x | x | | | | | | | x |
| 084. George S. Wenk/Pine Island Camp, a wilderness tourist lodge | US | A | x | x | x | | | | | | | x |
| 085. Western Linen Supply Co. Ltd./Dollar Celaners (1972) Ltd., which provides dry cleaning and laundry services primarily to industrial customers | US | A | | x | | | | x | | x | | x |
| FISHING AND TRAPPING | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 086. Sea Farm (New Brunswick) Ltd./Ocean Products Inc. (Springdale Hatchery), which products salmon smolt | UK | A | x | x | | | | | x | | | x |

| Applicant/Acquiree and type of activity | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MINES (INCLUDING MILLING), QUARRIES AND OIL WELLS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 087. AB Volvo/1) 219088 Oil and Gas, Ltd. and 2) Hamilton Brothers Canadian Gas Company, Ltd., 1) which owns oil and gas properties, and 2) which is engaged in the exploration for, development and production of crude oil and natural gas | Swe | A | | x | x | | x | | | x |
| 088. Alpine Testers Ltd./Hughes Tool Company (Canada) Ltd., which is engaged in drill stem testing | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | x |
| 089. Aurex, Inc./Silverado Mines Ltd., which explores for and develops metallic mineral properties | Jpn | A | x | | x | | x | | | x |
| 090. Beaumaris Resources, Inc./Esso Resources Canada Limited, consisting of certain mineral leases in the Wollaston Lake area of northern Saskatchewan | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | x | x |
| 091. Canadian McMoRan Oil and Gas Corp., Transco Energy Company and Arlington Investment Company/Voyager Petroleums (11) Ltd., which explores for and develops oil and gas properties in western Canada | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | |
| 092. Champlin Canada Ltd./Paloma Petroleum Ltd. and Dyco Petroleum Corporation, consisting of certain working interests in oil and gas properties in the area of Ferrybank, Alberta | US | A | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 093. Chevron Corporation/Gulf Canada Limited, which produces oil and gas and refines and markets petroleum products | US | A | | | | | x | x | x | x |
| 094. Diamond Shamrock Corporation/1) Natomas of Canada Ltd., which sells transportation fuel and light heating oil, 2) Natomas | | | | | | | | | | |
| 095. Exploration of Canada, Ltd., which explores for, develops and produces oil and gas | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | x |
| 096. Echo Bay Mines Ltd./Nuinsco Resources Limited, which explores for and develops metallic mineral properties | US | A | | x | | | | | x | x |
| 097. Esso Resources Canada Limited/Wilanour Partnership, which consists of a mineral property in the area of Red Lake, Ontario | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | x |
| 098. Nelson Bunker Hunt et al/ 1) Centrefold Petroleum Partnership No. 1 and 2) Grizzly Valley Limited, 1) which own gas producing properties, and 2) consisting of its interests in the Grizzly Valley Gas Field located in the Monkman Pass area of British Columbia | US | A | | x | x | | | | | |

| Applicant/Acquiree and type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 099. InterNorth, Inc./Andex Oil Co. Ltd., which explores for and produces oil and gas | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 100. Peter Kontny/Chalice Mining Inc., which explores for metallic minerals | FRG | A | | x | x | | | | | | | x |
| 101. Ladd Exploration Company/PPC Resources Inc., consisting of oil and gas properties in Alberta, British Columbia and Saskatchewan | US | A | | x | | | x | | | | | x |
| 102. Petrorep (Canada) Ltd./Coral Petroleum-Canada, Inc. and Coral Petroleum Developments Ltd., which explore for, develop and produce oil and gas | Fr | A | x | x | | | | | | | | x |
| 103. Schlumberger Canada Limited and Dow Chemical Canada Inc./ Dow Chemical Canada Inc. (Dowell of Canada Division), which provides well cementing and stimulation services to the oil and gas industry and sells oilfield chemicals | US | A | | | | x | | | | | x | x |
| 104. Schlumberger Limited/Southeastern Commonwealth Drilling Limited and 706 Drilling Co. Ltd., which owns and operates a semi-submersible drilling rig | US | A | | | | | x | | x | | | x |
| 105. Sulmar Canada Ltd./Procor Limited, consisting of its sulphur remelter and forming facilities located at Fort McMurray and Lynton, Alberta | US | A | x | x | x | x | | x | | | x | x |
| 106. Talcs de Luzenac S.A./Talc B.S.Q. Inc., which mines soapstone and manufactures derived products | Fr | A | x | x | x | x | | | x | x | x | x |
| 107. Texaco Inc./1) Canadian Reserve Oil and Gas Ltd., 2) Getty Synthetic Fuels (Canada) Ltd., 3) 292542 Alberta Ltd., 4) Manito Pipeline Ltd., 5) Getty Mines, Limited, 6) Getty Minerals Company, Limited, 7) Getty Canadian Metals, Limited, 8) Getty Mining Northwest, Limited and 9) Getty Canadian Minerals Limited, 1), 2), 3) and 4) which explore for, develop and produce oil ang gas and 5), 6), 7), 8) and 9) which explore for metallic minerals | US | A | | x | | | x | | x | | | x |
| 108. The American Placer Company, Inc./Capital Dynamics Limited, which owns two placer mining properties in the Yukon and has interests in other mineral exploration properties | Swe | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 109. Union Carbide Corporation/Catalyst Technology (Canada) Ltd., which provides specialized material handling services for the oil refining and petrochemical industries | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 110. United Mining Corporation/Silver Strike Resources Ltd. (N.P.L.), which is engaged in the exploration of oil, gas and metallic minerals | US | A | | x | x | | x | | | | | x |

| Applicant/Acquiree and type of activity | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Food and Beverage Industries** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 111. Central Soya Company, Inc./Victory Soya Mills Limited, which is a processor of soybeans | US | A | | x | x | x | | x | x | x |
| 112. Coca-Cola Bottling Co. Consolidated/Wometco Newfoundland Limited, which bottle, can and distribute soft drink beverages under the names Coca-Cola and associated products and Canada Dry | US | A | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 113. Del Monte Corporation/Canada Dry Limited, which processes and sells proprietary soft drinks, fountain syrups and soft concentrates | US | A | x | x | | x | | | | x |
| 114. Global Fisheries of America, Inc. and Global Fisheries Brokerage Limited/F.E. Cunningham & Sons Limited, which harvests, processes and markets lobster and fresh whole fish | US | A | x | | x | x | | | | x |
| 115. IPS Industrial Promotion Services Ltd./Minto Industries Ltd. and Intercity Packers Ltd., which processes and distributes meat, fish and poultry products | Swi | A | x | | x | | x | | | x |
| 116. Laura Secord Limited/Dominion Candy Company Limited, which manufactures confectionary products such as hollow and chocolate Easter bunnies, Easter eggs and candy canes | UK | A | x | x | | x | | x | | x |
| 117. Maritime Fish Products, Inc./C.S.I. Fishermen's Co-Operative Ltd., which purchases, processes and sells fresh fish, salt fish and lobster | US | A | x | | x | x | x | | | x |
| 118. Nestlé Enterprises Limited/Chipman Foods Corporation (R.B. Hayhoe Foods Company Division), which blends and packages coffee | Swi | A | x | x | | x | x | | | x |
| 119. Nestlé Enterprises Limited/Great Northern Artesian Spring Water Company Limited, which packages and markets natural spring water | Swi | A | x | x | x | x | x | x | | x |
| 120. Nestlé Holdings, Inc./1) Carnation Inc. and 2) Carnation Foods Company, Ltd., 1) which processes and sells evaporated milk, coffee whitener and dried foods and 2) which processes and markets frozen and dehydrated potatoes | Swi | A | x | x | | x | x | | | x |
| 121. New Zealand Casing Company Limited/Independent Products (1979) Inc., which processes natural sausage casings | NZ | A | | | x | x | x | | x | x | x |
| 122. Pepsi-Cola Canada Ltd./Seven-Up Canada Inc., consisting of its Bottling Divison | US | A | | x | x | | x | x | | x | x |

| Applicant/Acquiree and type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 123. Pillsbury Canada Limited/1) Brights Foods Inc., 2)Londonderry Distributors Inc. and 3) Chipman Foods Corporation consisting of its Martins Food Company Division 1) which produces tomato juice and other juices/drinks 2) a subsidiary of Brights Foods Inc., 3) which processes apple juice and other juices/drinks. | US | A | | | | x | | | | x | | x |
| 124. Proctor & Gamble Inc./Crush Canada Inc., which manufactures soft drink concentrates | US | A | | x | | | x | | | x | x | x |
| 125. Robin Hood Multifoods Inc./Boulangerie Gadoua Ltée (Frozen Dough Division), which produces and sells frozen dough products and pita bread to the food service industry | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 126. Seven-Up Canada Inc./Pepsi-Cola Canada Ltd., consisting of its Bottling Divisions | US | A | | x | x | | x | x | | | x | x |
| 127. Sierra Spring Water Company/Pure Water Industries Western Ltd. and Pro Water Industries, which produce and distribute bottled distrilled water | US | A | x | | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 128. Trebor Canada Inc./Bonbon Penny Jane Inc.-Penny Jane Candy Inc., which manufactures confectionery products | UK | A | x | x | | | | | | | | x |
| 129. Unilever Canada Limited/Norda International Limited, which manufactures and markets liquid and powdered flavours, spice oleoresins, essential oils, aromatic chemicals, pure vanilla extracts and fragrances | UK | A | x | x | x | x | x | x | | | | x |
| Paper and Allied Industries | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 130. Armstrong World Industries Canada Ltd./Canexel Inc., which manufactures mineral fiber ceiling products | US | A | | x | | x | | x | | x | | x |
| 131. CHA Developments Corporation/St. Regis Paper Company (Canada) Limited, which is engaged primarily in the operation of a bleached sulphate pulp mill | US | A | x | x | | | | x | | | | x |
| 132. Hilinex Packaging, Inc./MacMillan Bloedel Limited (Bag and Specialty Division), which manufactures paper bags | Austl | A | x | x | | | x | | | | | x |
| 133. Kruger Inc./1) Bowater Newfoundland Limited, 2) The Bowater Power Company Limited and 3) Newfoundland Export & Shipping Company Limited, 1) which produces newsprint, 2) which owns and operates a hydro-electric power plant, and 3) which purchases and sells newsprint | NRC | A | | x | | x | x | x | | | | x |
| 134. O.P.C. Corporation/Glassine Canada Inc., which manufactures glassine paper as well as other greaseproof papers | US | A | | x | | | | x | | | x | x |

| Applicant/Acquiree and type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 135. Ply-Gem Industries, Inc./Norman Marcus Inc., which imports and distributes vacuum cleaner bags | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | x | x |
| 136. St. Mary's Paper Inc./Abitibi-Price Inc., consisting of its paper mill located at Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario | US | A | | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 137. Tann Papier Gesellschaft m.b.H. and Efke-Werke Fritz Kiehn GmbH/Tann Paper Ltd., which manufactures cigarette tipping paper | Aus | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | x | | x |
| 138. The Mead Corporation/Packagemaster Limited, which manufactures and sells paperboard cartons to bottlers of soft drinks and beer | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | x | | x |
| Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 139. Gulf & Western Industries, Inc./1) Coronet Instructional Media Ltd. and 2) Belwin-Mills Publishing Corp. (Canada) Ltd., 1) which distributes educational films and video products and publishes and distributes textbooks and 2) which distributes sheet music | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | x | x |
| 140. New SPN Corp. and SPN Companies, Inc./GLC Publishers Limited/ Les Editeurs GLC Limitée, which publishes Canadian authored school texts and distributes educational books and materials | US | A | | | x | | x | | | x | | x |
| 141. Pegatex Inc./Key Distributing Company Limited and Key Advertising Service Limited, which provide marketing services to the direct mail industry | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| Primary Metal Industries | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 142. Elkem Metal Canada Inc./Union Carbide Canada Limited (Metals Division), which manufactures manganese and silicon ferroalloys | Nor | A | x | x | | x | | x | x | | | x |
| 143. The LTV Corporation/Union Drawn Steel Company, Limited, which produces cold finished carbon and alloy steel bars | US | A | x | x | | | x | | | | | x |
| Metal Fabricating Industries (except Machinery and Transportation Equipment Industries) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 144. Acme Holding Corporation/Acmetrack Limited, which manufactures and distributes sliding and folding door assemblies, closet organizers and door accessories | US | A | x | x | x | x | | | | x | | x |
| 145. Acme-Cleveland Corporation/Communications Technology (Canada) Ltd., which manufactures cable splice closures, bonding compounds voltage detectors and miscellaneous tools | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | x | | | x |

| Applicant/Acquiree and type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 146. Anamet Inc./Anaconda Canada Exploration Ltd., which manufactures flexible metal hose and plastic covered flexible conduit for the domestic construction and machinery manufacturing industries | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 147. Anvil Products, Inc./Dikkers Valves of Canada Ltd., which manufactures valves and valve parts | US | A | | | | | | | | | | | x |
| 148. CAM Industries, Inc. and 119375 Canada Inc., which manufactures and sells high voltage electrode boilers | US | A | x | | x | x | x | | | x | | | x |
| 149. Combustion Engineering, Inc./Jamesbury Canada Ltd., which manufactures double-seal ball valves, butterfly valves, on-off and throttling control valves and valve actuators | US | A | x | x | | x | x | | | x | x | | x |
| 150. Dayton Superior Corporation/1) Cogan Wire & Metal Products (1974) Ltd. and 2) Superior Concrete Accessories, Canada Ltd., 1) which manufactures light-duty concrete form hardware and accessories used primarily in residential and commercial construction, and 2) which manufactures heavy-duty concrete form hardware and accessories used primarily in the construction of bridges and dams | US | A | x | | x | | x | | | | | | x |
| 151. Driehoek Investments B.V. and William B. Thomson & Associates Inc./Solartech Limited, which designs, manufactures and installs solar heating products and provides consulting services on solar heating | SAr | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | x | x | | x |
| 152. Ekco Housewares, Inc./Ekco Canada Inc., which manufactures non-electrical houseware products and industrial bakery products | US | A | x | x | x | x | | | | x | | | x |
| 153. Emco Limited/Waltec Enterprises Ltd., which manufactures plumbing fixtures and fittings | US | A | x | x | x | x | | x | x | | x | | x |
| 154. Fisher Controls International, Inc./Posi-Seal Limited, which manufactures and distributes high performance trunnion valves and auxiliary components | US | A | | | | | x | | | | | | x |
| 155. Hillenbrand Industries, Inc./Medco Security Locks Canada, Limited, which assembles and distributes security locks and locking devices | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 156. Joy Manufacturing Company (Canada) Limited/ACF Canada Limited (W-K-M Division), which manufactures and sells gate valves and ball valves for use in the petroleum industry | US | A | x | x | x | | | | | | | | x |

| Applicant/Acquiree and type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 157. Knoll International, Inc./1) O.S.C. Partitions Ltd. /Les Cloisons O.S.C. Ltée, 2) O.S.C. Architectural Doors Ltd./ O.S.C. Portes Architecturales ltée and 3) O.S.C. Veneers Ltd./Placage O.S.C. Ltée, 1) which manufactures and sells partitions, 2) which manufactures doors and 3) which, until mid-July, manufactured and sold veneers to O.S.C. Architectural Doors Ltd. | US | A | | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 158. Leggett & Platt, Incorporated/Northfield Metal Products Ltd., which manufactures chair control devices and chair bases for sale to furniture manufacturers | US | A | x | | | x | | | x | | x |
| 159. Lilly Industrial Coatings, Inc./Almatex Limited, which formulates, manufactures and sells industrial coatings | US | A | | | | | x | | x | x | x |
| 160. Luxo-Lamp Ltd./Data Accessories Corporation Inc., which assembles and markets office accessories and distributes computer-care chemicals | Nor | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | x |
| 161. Mueller, Ltd./Tri-Canada Inc., which manufactures stainless steel tanks, vessels, fittings, valves, pipeline systems, pumps, kettles and heat exchangers for the food, cosmetics, pharmaceutical and beverage industries | US | A | x | x | | x | | | x | | x |
| 162. Roosevelt Building Products Co. Inc./Coldform Industries Ltd., which manufactures metal formed panels for pre-engineered buildings | US | A | x | | x | x | | | | | x |
| 163. Simpson Hardware Co., Inc./Dominion Lock Company Ltd./ Compagnie Dominion Lock Ltée, which manufactures and sells key blanks, key duplicating machines, locksmith supplies and commercial and residential locks and hardware | US | A | x | x | | x | | x | | | x |
| 164. Stanton Pipes Limited/Concord-Daigle Inc., which manufactures fire hydrants and pipe fittings | UK | A | x | x | | x | x | | | | x |
| 165. Todd Combustion Limited/Simon-Day Ltd. (CEA-Canada Division), which designs, manufactures and sells efficient, low-pollutant burners and control systems for all types of fossil fuel combustion at low excess air levels | UK | A | x | x | x | x | x | x | | | x |
| 166. Vagle Technology, Inc./S.C.I. Coatings Limited, which applies hard coatings to carbide and steel tools and tooling | US | A | x | x | x | | | | | x | x |
| Machinery Industries (except Electrical Machinery) | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Applicant/Acquiree and type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 167. Agmet Canada Corporation/1) Abbatec Ltd., 2) Abbatec South Ltd. and 3) Maritime Metals Services Ltd., 1) which manufactures and leases electrolytic silver recovery units, 2) and 3) which lease electrolytic silver recovery units to hospitals and graphic art companies | US | A | x | x | | | x | | x | | | | x |
| 168. Ahlmarks Bransle A.B. et al/Cantherm Heating Limited, which manufactures residential and commercial heat pumps | Swe | A | x | x | | x | | | x | | | | x |
| 169. Allied Automation, Inc., which manufactures packaging machinery | US | D | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 170. Allied Automation, Inc./Damark Packaging Inc., which manufactures packaging machinery | US | A | x | | x | x | x | x | x | x | | | x |
| 171. American Standard Inc./Trane Company of Canada, Limited, which manufactures, imports and distributes commercial air-conditioning equipment and controls | US | A | | | | | | | | x | | | x |
| 172. Berwind Corporation/Elastometal Limited, which manufactures and distributes expansion joints and bearings | US | A | x | | x | x | | x | x | | | | x |
| 173. Clyde Industries Limited/Ralph McKay (Canada) Limited, which manufactures components for agricultural equipment | Austl | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | x | | | x |
| 174. Continental Stud Welding Ltd./KSM Canada Ltd., which manufactures and sells stud welding equipment, fasteners and related products | US | A | | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 175. Carey Crutcher/Unit Rig & Equipment Company of Canada, Ltd. (Proline Pipe Equipment Division), which rents and services pipeline construction equipment | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | x | | x | | x |
| 176. Dresser Canada, Inc./Worthington Canada Inc., which manufactures and distributes process control equipment, principally butterfly and ball valves | US | A | x | x | | | | | | | | | x |
| 177. Ecolaire Prime Inc./Ecolaire Canada Ltd., which manufactures valves, industrial fans and steel mill rolling and handling equipment | US | A | | | | x | x | x | | x | | | x |
| 178. Filtersoft (1973), Limited/Marley Canadian Inc. (Swimquip Division), which manufactures pumps, filters and water filtration equipment for the residential swimming pool market | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 179. General Electric Company/Reuter-Stokes Canada Ltd., which manufactures self-powered neutron detectors and mineral insulated cable for use by the nuclear industry | US | A | | | | x | | | x | | | | x |

| Applicant/Acquiree and type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 180. Hercules Canada Inc./Midland-Ross of Canada Limited, which custom designs, manufactures and erects complete systems for the pulp and paper industry | US | A | x | | | x | | | | | | | x |
| 181. LTV Energy Products Company Limited/Dura Products Ltd., which manufactures subsurface reciprocating pumps and fittings used to lift oil from the bottom of oil wells | US | A | x | x | x | x | | | x | x | | | x |
| 182. Minstar, Inc./Cherco Compressors, Ltd., which manufactures and sells customized compressor systems for a variety of natural gas applications, including production and distribution | US | A | x | x | x | x | | | | x | | | x |
| 183. North American Investments Properties Inc./Subsea Technology Limited, which manufactures, tests and services blow-out preventers used by the oil and gas industry | Fr | A | x | x | x | | x | x | x | x | x | | x |
| 184. Pacific Saw and Knife Company/R. Hoe Canada, Inc., which manufactures bandsaws for the wood products industry | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 185. Pentair, Inc./Rockwell International of Canada Ltd., which manufactures and sells light and heavy-duty stationary power tools | US | A | x | x | | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 186. Raute Oy/Durand Machine Company Ltd., which designs and manufactures wood processing equipment for the production of plywood and other wood-based products from softwood lumber | Fin | A | | | | x | | x | x | x | | | x |
| 187. Reed Tool Company/ACC Diamond Products Ltd., which manufactures, sells and rents diamond drill bits, diamond core bits, core barrels and stabilizers for the oil and gas industry | US | A | | x | | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 188. Scapa Group North America Ltd.-Scapa Group North America Ltée/Perma-Flex, Inc., which manufactures industrial polyvinyl chloride ink rollers for the printing industry | UK | A | x | x | | x | x | | x | | | | x |
| 189. Sequoia/Timberjack, Inc./Eaton Yale Ltd., which manufactures off-road vehicles used in forest harvesting operations | US | A | x | | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 190. Southwest Chemical Services International, Inc./538930 Ontario Limited, which manufactures extruder screens | US | A | | | x | | x | | | | | | x |
| 191. Specialty Equipment Companies, Inc./Bloomfield Industries Canada Limited and World Dryer Co. Limited, which manufactures hand dryers and commercial hair dryers | US | A | | x | x | | x | | | | | | x |

| Applicant/Acquiree and type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 192. Templeton, Kenly & Co./Miller Fluid Power (Canada) Ltd., which manufactures, markets and services hydraulic and pneumatic cylinders, valves, controls, power units and related fluid power products | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | x | | | | x |
| 193. Tenneco Inc./International Harvester Canada Limited, which manufactures agricultural equipment | US | A | | | | x | | x | | | | x |
| 194. Textron Canada Limited/Argosy Bearings Limited, which manufactures unground ball bearings | US | A | x | x | | x | | | | | | x |
| 195. Vulcan-Hart Canada Inc./Foster Refrigerator of Canada Ltd., which manufactures commercial refrigerators, freezers and prefab insulated panels for warehouse refrigerators and freezers | US | A | x | x | | | | | x | | | x |
| 196. Vulcan-Hart Corporation/Deltarex Canada Inc., which manufactures commercial food service equipment including commercial appliances | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | x | | x |
| Transportation Equipment Industries | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 197. 538856 Ontario Ltd./Highway Stamping (Windsor) Limited, which manufactures and sells metal stampings | FRG | A | x | x | x | x | x | | x | | | x |
| 198. American Seating Company/Redlaw Industries, Inc. (Otaco Transportation Seating Division), which manufactures and sells seats and associated products for transit and transportation vehicules | US | A | | x | x | x | | x | | | | x |
| 199. Appinnine Pty Ltd./Avions Pierre Robin Inc., which manufactures, services and sells aircraft | Austl | A | x | x | x | x | x | x | | x | | x |
| 200. Clark Equipment Company/Euclid Canada Limited, which imports, manufactures and sells large off-highway trucks used in the construction, mining and quarrying industries | US | A | x | | x | | | x | | | | x |
| 201. Dresser Canada, Inc./Wabco-Standard Inc. (Wabco Equipment of Canada Division), which manufactures heavy duty off-highway trucks | US | A | x | x | | x | | | | | | x |
| 202. Hercules Canada Inc./Industries PPD Inc., which manufactures reaction injected molded body and structural components for recreational vehicles, agricultural tractors and lawn garden equipment | US | A | x | x | | x | | | x | | | x |
| 203. I.C. Holding Company, Inc./ACF Canada Limited, which manufactures automotive components such as fuel pumps and air management valves | US | A | x | x | x | | | | | | | x |

| Applicant/Acquiree and type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 204. Indian Head Industries, Inc./Wells Corporation Limited (Detroit Gasket-Canada Division), which manufactures products for the original equipment automotive market | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | x | | x |
| 205. KMI Continental Inc./The Continental Group of Canada, Inc., a holding company | US | A | | | | | x | | | | | x |
| 206. Lear Siegler, Inc./Starcraft Recreational Products Limited which manufactures and distributes fold-down camping trailers, truck campers, specialized vehicles and aluminum and fiberglass pleasure boats | US | A | | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 207. Onan Corporation/Newage Equipment Limited, which imports and distributes alternators, accessories and related parts | US | A | | | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 208. Redpath Industries Limited/Donlee Manufacturing Industries Limited, which manufactures sun visors, blow-moulded plastic products, foam-filled products, as well as certain components for Candu reactors and Cannon carriage axles | UK | A | x | x | | x | | | | | | x |
| 209. Renault Holdings S.A./1) Mack Canada Inc. and 2) Mack Financial (Canada) Ltd., 1) which manufactures and sells heavy-duty trucks, truck tractors and truck replacement parts, and 2) which finances the purchase of vehicles sold by Mack Canada Inc. | Fr | A | x | | x | | | x | | | | x |
| 210. The Armstrong Rubber Company/Blackstone Industrial Products Ltd., which manufactures automotive radiators and heater cores | US | A | x | | | | | x | | | | x |
| 211. Spalding & Evenflo Companies, Inc./1) Spalding Canada, Inc. and 2) Evelflo Canada, Inc., 1) which finishes and packages golf balls and assembles golf clubs, and 2) which imports infant feeding products | Ven | A | x | x | x | | x | | | x | | x |
| 212. Standard Products (Canada) Limited/1) P.V. Trim Limited and 2) Rim Trim Inc., 1) and 2) which manufacture plastic automotive trim products | US | A | x | x | x | x | | x | x | x | | x |
| 213. TRW Canada Limited/Firestone Canada Inc. (Decor Metal Products Division), which manufactures components for passenger restraint systems used in cars and trucks | US | A | x | x | | x | | x | x | | | x |
| **Electrical Products Industries** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 214. 600729 Ontario Limited/Opal Manufacturing Co. Limited, which manufactures and services postage stamp dispensing machines, timers and postage stamp cancelling equipment | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | x | | | | x |

| Applicant/Acquiree and type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 215. Canadian Marconi Company/Philips Electronics Ltd. (Telecommunications Division), which designs, manufactures, and services ground-based navigational aids | UK | A | x | x | | | x | | x | | | x |
| 216. which develops and markets packaged business software programs<br>Computer Associates Canada Ltd./Basic Software Group, Inc., | US | D | | | | | | | | | | |
| 217. Dynamics Corporation of America/Dale Electronics Ltd., which manufactures wirewound and metal film resistors for the electronics industry | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 218. General Motors of Canada Limited/Diffracto Limited, which manufactures non-contact machine vision sensors and systems based on laser and optical techniques | US | A | x | x | | x | | | x | x | | x |
| 219. Guthrie Canadian Investments/Western Controls Inc., Advanced Electronic Systems Limited, Modular Process Systems Limited and Wescon Control & Electronic Systems Inc., which manufacture custom-designed electronic control systems and panels for industrial applications | Mal | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 220. Legrand S.A./Pass & Seymour Canada Inc., which manufactures and distributes electrical wiring devices and components | Fr | A | x | | | | x | x | | | | x |
| 221. Litton Systems Canada Ltd./Data Images Inc., which develops and manufactures liquid crystal displays, primarily for telecommunications, marine and industrial equipment | US | A | x | x | x | x | | | x | | | x |
| 222. Measurex Inc./M.D.D.C. Systems Ltd./M.D.D.C. Systèmes Ltée, which custom designs manufacturing control systems for the pulp and paper industry | US | A | x | x | | x | x | | x | | | x |
| 223. ROV Holding, Inc./Rayovac Canada Inc., which manufactures dry cell batteries and battery powered lighting devices | US | A | | | | x | | x | | | x | x |
| 224. Raychem (Canada) Ltd./Halpen Engineering (1978) Limited, which manufactures electric surface heating systems | US | A | x | x | x | x | | | x | | | x |
| 225. Regal Ware, Inc./Laurentide Housewares Ltd., which manufactures cookware and pantryware | US | A | | x | x | x | x | | | x | | x |
| 226. Safeway Products Inc./Jay-Vee Waterbed Heaters Limited, which manufactures and distributes products for the waterbed industry including heaters, heater pads and related items | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | x | | | | x |
| 227. Thyssen-Bornemisza Inc./Olman Instruments Limited, which manufactures and markets electrical test and measurement equipment | Swi | A | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | | | x |

| Applicant/Acquiree and type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 228. Webcor Electronics, Inc./Repco Radio Canada Ltd., which distributes and services two-way radio equipment and related accessories | US | A | x | x | x | | | | x | | x |
| 229. Westinghouse Canada Inc./McGraw-Edison Limited, which manufactures distribution transformers | US | A | x | | x | x | | | | | x |
| 230. Westinghouse Canada Inc./GPR Industries Ltd., which is an electric motor repair operation | US | A | x | x | x | | | x | | | x |
| **Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 231. B & P Custom Building Products, Inc. and Crest Cements of Canada Limited/Crest Cements of Canada Limited, which manufactures thin-set cement, mortars and grouts for the ceramic tile industry | US | A | x | x | | x | x | | x | | x |
| 232. Chiranjiv S. Benegal/Atlantis Interiors Inc., which manufactures kitchen and bathroom furnishings | Sur | A | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 233. Empro Manufacturing Inc./Empire Maintenance Industries Inc., which manufactures abrasive fiber materials in bulk form | US | A | x | x | x | x | | x | | | x |
| 234. Indal Limited/Lamilite Limited, which produces laminated glass and laminated glass products | UK | A | x | x | | x | x | | | | x |
| 235. Potters Industries Ltd./Canasphere Industries Limited, which manufactures reflective glass beads | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | | |
| 236. The Harshaw Chemical Company and Filtrol Corporation/ 1) Harshaw Chemical of Canada, Ltd. and 2) Pembina Mountain Clays Incorporated, 1) which manufactures industrial chemicals used in the electroplating of metals, and 2) which mines and processes calcium bentonite clay | US | A | x | x | | | | | x | | x |
| **Chemical and Chemical Products Industries** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 237. CBI Industries, Inc./Liquid Carbonic Inc., which manufactures carbon dioxide in solid and gaseous forms, industrial gases and medical gases | US | A | | x | | | x | | | | x |
| 238. Consolidated Foods Corporation of Canada Ltd./Kiwi Polish Company (Canada) Limited, which manufactures shoe care products, hand cleaners, sanitation products and ski waxes | US | A | x | x | x | | x | x | | | x |
| 239. Dyno Industrier A.S./Ireco Canada Inc., which manufactures explosives and aluminum granules for industrial applications | Nor | A | | x | x | | | x | x | x | x |

| Applicant/Acquiree and type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 240. Fibreglas Canada Inc./Victomix Inc., which produces flexible membranes for waterproofing dams, roads and bridges | US | A | x | | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 241. Fort Howard Paper Company and D.D. Bean & Sons Co./1) Strike Rite Matches Limited and 2) Premier Matches Ltd., 1) which manufactures paperbook matches and 2) which markets the matches produced by Strike Rite | US | A | | x | | x | x | | | x | | x |
| 242. Foseco Minsep plc/Gibson-Homans of Canada Ltd., which manufactures roof coatings, caulking compounds, wall covering adhesives and related products | UK | A | x | x | x | | x | | | x | | x |
| 243. Henkel Chemicals (Canada) Ltd.-Produits Chimiques Henkel (Canada) Ltée/Canadian Adhesives Limited-Adhesifs Canadiens Limitée, which manufactures adhesives, sealants, caulking and roofing and flooring compounds | FRG | A | x | x | | x | | x | x | | | x |
| 244. Robert E. Karns/Lawrason's Chemicals Ltd., which manufactures and distributes specialty and basic chemical products primarily for industrial and commercial applications | US | A | x | x | | x | | | x | | | x |
| 245. McGregor Corporation/Fabergé of Canada Limited, which manufactures, packages and markets perfumes, toiletries, fragrances and related consumer products | US | A | x | x | | x | x | | | x | | x |
| 246. PW Pharmacal, Inc. and Novocol Chemical Manufacturing Company, Inc./Novocol Chemical Manufacturing Company of Canada Limited, which manufactures dental anesthetic products | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | x | | x | | x |
| 247. Plastic Specialties and Technologies, Inc./Wilson Fiberfil Inc., which manufactures specialty plastics and related compounds | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 248. Pluess-Staufer A.G./Industrial Fillers Ltd., which extracts processes and distributes calcium carbonate products | Swi | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | x | | x |
| 249. Reichhold Chemicals, Inc./Reichhold Limited, which manufactures and distributes synthetic resins | US | A | x | x | | x | | | x | | | x |
| 250. Sandoz United States, Inc./Zoecon Industries Limited, which imports and/or manufactures and distributes "Starbar" pest control products | Swi | A | x | | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 251. The Sherwin-Williams Company/Dupli-Color Canada Limited/ Limitée, which manufactures aerosol spray paints | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |

| Applicant/Acquiree and type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 252. The Signal Companies, Inc./1) Sinclair, Valentine & Frye Limited, 2) Trailmobile Canada, 3) Wheelabrator Corporation, 4) Neptune Meters, Limited and 5) Pullman Power Products of Canada Limited, 1) which manufactures printing inks, pigments, resins, varnishes, carbon paper and computer ribbons; 2) which manufactures commercial truck trailers; 3) which manufactures textiles, air pollution equipment and material cleaning devices; 4) which manufactures water and petroleum meters; 5) which provides engineering, procurement and construction services for large construction projects | US | A | | x | | x | | x | | x | | x |
| 253. Smith & Nephew Inc./H.M. Côté Inc., which manufactures and distributes health and beauty aids | UK | A | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | | | x |
| 254. Taro-Vit Chemicals Industries Limited/K-Line Pharmaceuticals Limited, which manufactures and distributes pharmaceutical products | US | A | x | x | | x | | | | | | x |
| 255. Rexnord Canada Ltd./Canadian Adhesives Limited-Adhesifs Canadiens Limitée, which manufactures adhesives, sealants, caulking and roofing and flooring compounds | US | A | x | x | | x | | | x | x | | x |
| 256. The Gillette Company/Cooper Laboratories Limited, which manufactures and distributes oral health care products | US | A | | x | x | | x | x | | x | | x |
| 257. Union Carbide Agricultural Products Company, Inc./Allied Chemical Services Ltd., which manufActures vegetation control products | US | A | | x | | | x | | x | | | x |
| 258. Valspar Inc./Mobil Chemical Canada, Ltd., which manufactures industrial resin-based coatings | US | A | x | | x | | | | | | | x |
| 259. Ladislaus Von Hoffman/Columbian Chemicals Canada Ltd., which manufactures carbon black | FRG | A | | x | | x | | x | | | | x |
| Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 260. 580508 Ontario Limited/Canada Packers Inc., which processes raw feathers and down | Sing | A | x | x | | x | x | x | | | | x |
| 261. Hasbro Industries, Inc./Milton Bradley Canada, Inc., which manufactures games, toys and puzzles | US | A | | | x | | x | | | x | | x |
| 262. ACQ, Inc./Binney & Smith (Canada) Limited, which manufactures children's crayons, chalk, paints, markers and modelling clay | US | A | x | | | | x | | | | | x |
| 263. Harold A. Moeller Investment A.S./Norca Industries Limited, which manufactures plastic snow sleds and saucers, snow shoes, skis and small wading pools | Nor | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |

| Applicant/Acquiree and type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 264. Newell Industries Canada Inc./1) National Painter Products Limited, 2) National Machine Products Limited and 3) National Profit Group Limited, 1) which manufactures primarily paint rollers; 2) a metal stamping and forming firm and 3) which leases equipment to National Machine Products Limited | US | D | | | | | | | | | | |
| 265. Nystone Chemicals Ltd./Therapex Inc., which manufactures and distributes barium sulfate diagnostic imaging products and manufactures cosmetics and pharmaceuticals | US | A | x | x | x | x | | | | x | | x |
| 266. Perez Inc./Mason & Risch Limited, which assembles and distributes pianos | US | A | x | | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 267. R.A.B. Holdings, Inc./Whitman Golden Limited, which manufactures and distributes games, puzzles, crafts and coin collecting supplies and produces and publishes children's books and French language books | US | A | x | x | | x | | | | x | | x |
| 268. Sovereign Inc./1) Sovereign Inc. and 2) Gillcraft Jewellery Ltd., 1) which manufactures finished jewellery, and 2) which wholesales jewellery | US | A | x | x | | x | | | x | x | | x |
| 269. Sunrise Medical Inc./W.R. Breen (Canada) Limited, which manufactures and markets mechanisms for electric lift chairs, grab and other tubular products for the health care industry | US | A | x | x | x | x | | | x | | | x |
| 270. Universal Acquisition Co./Universal Fasteners Ltd., which manufactures snaps, rivets, buttons, hooks and eyes for trouser and jacket manufacturers and closure devices for book folder manufacturers | US | A | | x | x | | x | x | | | | x |
| 271. Vickers International Ltd./Bausch & Lomb Canada Inc., which manufactures scanning electron microscopes and accessories | UK | A | x | | | x | | | x | | | x |
| Rubber and Plastics Products Industries | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 272. 2164-2269 Québec Inc./Produits Chimiques Potton Ltée, which manufactures styrene polymers | US | A | | | | | | | | | | x |
| 273. Angern GmbH & Co. Kg/Bendies Forms Inc. - Les Formes Bendies Inc., which manufactures sound insulation for the automobile industry, orthopedic casts as well as busts and manikin dolls for display purposes | FRG | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | x | | x |
| 274. Brockway, Inc./Ethyl Imco, Inc., which manufactures plastic bottles | US | A | | | x | | x | | | | | x |

| Applicant/Acquiree and type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 275. Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company/Air Treads of Canada Limited, which provides aircraft tire re-treading, as well as aircraft wheel and brake repair service | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | x |
| 276. Harvey Hubbell Canada Inc./Highland Manufacturing Company Limited, consisting of its electric outlet box manufacturing business | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | x |
| 277. M. Eugene Carlisle, Jr. and F. Patrick Kozbelt/Permali (Canada) Limited, which engineers and manufactures dielectric and other related products | US | A | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 278. MSH Incorporated/Spaulding Fibre of Canada Limited, which manufactures and distributes industrial plastic and vulcanized fibres, electrical insulation paper and fibre board | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | x | | x |
| 279. Ropak West Inc./Capilano Plastics Co. Ltd., which manufactures and sells plastic containers for the food industry | US | A | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 280. Stowe-Woodward Inc./Uniroyal Ltd.-Uniroyal Ltée, a roll covering business | UK | A | | x | x | | | x | | | x |
| 281. Suunto Incorporated/Fitz-Wright Manufacturing Ltd. and Glenn Sine Fishing Ltd., which manufactures and sells exposure apparel for water sports and offshore marine applications | Fin | A | | x | | x | x | | | | x |
| 282. The Fluorocarbon Company/Universal Seal Co., Ltd., which manufactures and sells polyurethene sealing devices for hydraulic and air cylinders | US | A | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| **Leather Industries** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 283. Jostens Inc./Hazel Manufacturing Company, Ltd., which manufactures and sells vinyl and leather products such as luggage, portfolios, briefcases and related items | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | x |
| 284. Arthur Simonian et al/Renwick of Canada Inc., which manufactures and distributes leather goods | US | A | x | x | | x | | | x | | x |
| **Textile Industries** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 285. 562515 Ontario Limited and 562516 Ontario Limited/Trans-Canada Draperies Inc., which manufactures and retails draperies, blinds, bedspreads, comforters and sheets | Mex | A | x | x | | | | | | | x |
| 286. 64332 Manitoba Ltd./Knit-Rite Mills Ltd., which manufactures men's and women's knitted sweaters | UK | A | | x | x | x | | x | | | x |

| Applicant/Acquiree and type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 287. Amoco Fabrics Ltd.-Les Tissus d'Amoco Ltée/Celanese Canada Inc. (Polypropylene Division), which manufactures polypropylene filament yarns and staple fibres | US | A | | x | x | | | | | x | x | | x |
| 288. Bell Tootal Inc./Fils Reliable Inc.-Reliable Threads Inc., which manufactures and distributes sewing thread | UK | A | x | | x | | | | x | | | | x |
| 289. Burlington Canada Inc./Leedye Inc., which provides commission dyeing and finishing services for tricot manufacturers | US | A | x | x | x | x | | | | | x | | x |
| 290. Collins & Aikman Inc./Borg Textiles Inc., which manufactures knitted pile fabrics | US | A | | x | | x | | | | | x | | x |
| 291. Thomas W. Storm, John F. Storm and Edward H. Miller III/ Trench Manufacturing Company, which manufactures and distributes sports related items such as felt pennants, celluloid badges and plastic caps/helmets | US | A | x | x | x | | | | | | | | x |
| 392. The Vollrath Company/1) North Sails Fogh Limited and 2) North Sails (Canada) Limited, which manufacture and distribute custom-made racing sails | US | A | | | x | x | x | | | | x | | x |
| Clothing Industries | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 293. Blue Bell Holding Company, Inc./1) Blue Bell Canada Inc. and 2) Jantzen Canada Inc., 1) which manufactures jeans, westernwear, sportswear and underwear, and 2) which manufactures swimwear, sweaters and sportswear | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | x | | x | | x |
| 294. Northwest Industries, Inc./Harvey Woods Limited, which manufactures underwear, hosiery, sportswear and imprinted T-shirts | US | A | | x | | x | | | x | | x | | x |
| 295. Smith & Nephew Associated Companies plc/Affiliated Medical Products Limited, which manufactures surgical gloves and imports and sells surgical and medical supplies | UK | A | x | x | x | x | | | | | | | x |
| 296. Vantona Viyella plc/Consoltex Canada Inc., which, through its two subsidiaries, manufactures nylon and polyester fabrics, draperies and bedspreads | UK | A | | x | | x | | | | x | x | | x |
| Wood Industries | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 297. Octanorm-Vertriebs-GmbH, Hans-Herman Bruder and Hans Staeger/Octanorm Canada Limited, which imports and distributes building elements for booths and displays used at congresses and exhibitions | FRG | A | x | x | x | x | | | | | | | x |

| Applicant/Acquiree and type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 298. Wayne Group Inc./Cyanamid Canada Inc. (Formica Division), which manufactures and sells laminate products | US | A | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 299. Webb Canada, Limited/Wingrill, Inc., which manufactures and distributes wood window grilles | US | A | x | x | | | x | | | | x |
| Furniture and Fixture Industries | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 300. 129648 Canada Inc./1) Litton Canada Inc. and 2) its Standard Desk Division, 1) which manufactures and distributes metal office furniture, and 2) which manufactures and distributes office wood desks and chairs | US | A | x | | | x | x | | x | | x |
| 301. INTERCO INCORPORATED/Berkline Inc., which manufactures and distributes upholstered furniture | US | A | x | | x | | x | | | | x |
| 302. Miroirs Bassett du Canada Ltée/Bassett Mirror of Canada Ltd./ Les Industries Roy Ltée/Roy Industries Ltd., which manufactures metal frames for tables, chairs and shelves | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | x |
| 303. New Able Holding Corporation/1) Ames Taping Tools of Canada, Ltd. and 2) Faultless-Doerner Manufacturing Inc., 1) which rents, sells and services automatic taping tools, and which manufactures metal chair bases and controls for use on metal chairs | US | A | | | x | x | | | | | x |
| 304. Newell Industries Canada Inc./1) Modern Plating Co. Limited and 2) Lilo-Rail of Canada Limited, which manufactures drapery hardware and 2) which distributes the products manufactured by Modern Plating Co. Limited | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | x | | x |
| 305. TMWZ Holdings Limited/Universal Furniture Industries Canada Ltd. and Universal Furniture Industries Ltd., which import, assemble and distribute wooden dining room furniture | Sing | A | x | x | | | | | | | x |
| 306. Wilfred Karldon Furniture Company, Inc./Philips Electronics Ltd., which manufactures and markets wooden furniture and related accessories | US | A | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 307. Asplundh Utility Services Ltd./Wharram Tree Service Ltd., which provides vegetation management services | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | x | | x |
| 308. Dillingham Construction Ltd. and G.A. Read et al/Delta Projects Limited, which designs and constructs production and processing facilities for the oil and gas industry | US | A | x | x | | x | x | x | | x | x |

| Applicant/Acquiree and type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 309. George Wimpey Canada Limited and Wimpey Western Limited/ 1) Harnden & King Construction (Ontario) Limited and 2) D.L. King and Associates Limited, 1) which is engaged in road construction and the production of aggregates and hot-mix asphalt, 2) which leases its properties and sells aggregates to Harnden | UK | A | x | x | | | x | | | x |
| 310. Honeywell Amplitrol Inc./Hamilton Automatic Alarm Systems Ltd., which installs and provides a monitoring service for alarm systems | US | A | | x | x | x | x | | | x |
| 311. KONE Corporation/F.X. Drolet Inc. (Elevator Division), which repairs and maintains elevator systems | Fin | A | x | x | x | x | | x | | x |
| 312. Schindler Armor Elevator Limited/Bate Equipment Ltd. and Bate International Services Ltd. (Armor Elevator Alberta), which installs and services elevators | Swi | A | x | | x | x | x | | | x |
| 313. Schindler Armor Elevator Limited/Ascenseur Abec Inc., which installs and services elevators | Swi | A | x | | | | x | | | x |
| 314. Zanen Verstoep N.V. and Marwell Dredging Ltd./Canadian Dredge and Dock Company Limited and Canadian Subaqueous Pipelines Ltd., which provide dredging and related services | Ne | A | | x | x | x | | x | x | x |
| **TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION AND OTHER UTILITIES** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 315. 266936 B.C. Ltd./Custom Couriers Services Ltd., which provides small package and document delivery services | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | x | x |
| 316. Browning-Ferris Industries Ltd./Peterborough Disposal Systems Ltd., which collects and disposes of industrial and commercial waste | US | A | | x | x | x | | | | x |
| 317. Browning Ferris Industries Ltd./Usine de Triage Lachenaie Inc., which operates solid waste sanitary landfill sites | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | x |
| 318. Chemical Waste Management, Inc./Syntath Limited, which disposes of laboratory chemicals and pathological waste | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | x | x |
| 319. Hudson General Aviation Services Inc./Innotech Aviation Limited (Aircraft Ground Services Division), which provides refuelling and ground-handling services to corporate and private aircraft | US | A | x | x | x | x | | | x | x |
| 320. National Intergroup, Inc. and Nippon Kokan K.K./Carryore Ltd., which transports primarily iron ore | Jpn | A | x | | x | | | | | x |

| Applicant/Acquiree and type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 321. Norfolk Southern Corporation/1) North American Van Lines Canada Ltd., 2) Coldlake Moving & Storage Limited, 3) Star Storage Ltd, 4) Westmount Moving and Warehousing Ltd. and 5) Curry Moving & Warehousing Ltd., 1) which provides a national network for the long distance movement of housenolds goods and 2), 3), 4) and 5) which transport household goods in Canada | US | A | x | x | x | | x | x | | | x |
| 322. Pacific Molasses Company/Bettendorf, Limited, which owns and operates a pleasure boat on Lake of the Woods | UK | A | | | | | | | | | x |
| 323. Roadway Services, Inc./Harkema Express Lines Limited, which provides long distance transportation services | US | A | | x | x | x | | | | x | x |
| 324. TNT Canada Inc./Wesbell Transport Ltd., which is involved in the rigging, installation, dismantling, storage and carriage of electronic and electrical devices and equipment | Austl | A | | x | | | x | | | | x |
| 325. The Hanna Mining Company/Nipigon Transport Ltd., which operates bulk cargo vessels on the Great Lakes and St. Lawrence Seaway | US | A | | | | | | | | | x |
| 326. Tricil (Sarnia) Limited/Syntath Limited and Alero Chemicals Limited, which recovers, recycles and disposes of industrial wastes | UK | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | x |
| 327. Waste Management, Inc./Sanitary Refuse Collectors Inc., which is engaged in waste collection | US | A | | x | | | | x | | x | x |
| 328. Wesray Services, Inc./Atlas Van Lines (Canada) Ltd., which transports household furniture | US | A | | | | | x | | | | x |
| WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 329. A.R.A. Manufacturing Company of Delaware, Inc./A.R.A. Automotive Accessories, Inc., a wholesale distributor of automobile sound systems and automotive accessories | US | A | x | | x | | x | | | | x |
| 330. ARL Applied Research Laboratories, Ltd./Bausch & Lomb Canada Inc., which wholesales and services scientific instruments which measure radiation and determine the composition of a sample source of material | US | A | x | | x | | x | | | | x |
| 331. Abstracta Interior AB/Abstracta System Limited, which imports and distributes proprietary commercial shelving display systems | Swe | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | x |
| 332. Acco World Corporation/Shannon Systems Limited, which imports and distributes records retention products | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | x | | | x |

| Applicant/Acquiree and type of activity | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 333. Alco Industries, Inc./Synthane Taylor (Canada) Ltd., which manufactures industrial plastics | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | x |
| 334. All State Fastener Corporation/H. & D. Bolt & Nut, Inc., which wholesales industrial fasteners to manufacturers of commercial and industrial products | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | x |
| 335. Allegheny Beverage Corporation/Servomation (Quebec) Inc., which provides food services through contract cafeteria operations and vending machines | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | x |
| 336. Allied Corporation/Instrumentation Laboratory (Canada) Inc., which distributes medical and scientific equipment and components to the health care industry | US | A | x | | x | | x | | | x |
| 337. Alpine Geophysical Corporation/Kitchener Button Industries Limited, which imports and distributes buttons | US | A | x | | | | | | | x |
| 338. Alpine Electronics Inc./Lux Audio of Canada Ltd., which imports, distributes and services audio equipment and related electronic products | Jpn | A | x | x | x | | | x | | x |
| 339. Altec Industries, Inc./National Trailer & Truck Equipment , Inc., which distributes and services truck mounted equipment | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | x |
| 340. American Can Company/Rockwood Gardens (1982) Limited, which operates a direct mail-order business selling nursery garden stock to consumers | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | x |
| 341. American Telephone and Telegraph Company/Olivetti Canada Limited, which imports, distributes and services office equipment, including typewriters, word processors and mini and micro-computers | US | A | | | | | | | | x |
| 342. Anchor Hocking Corporation/The Kenneth M. Smith Co. Limited, which imports, distributes and repackages glassware | US | A | | | x | | x | | | x |
| 343. Anchor Hocking Corporation/Glasceram Limited, which distributes imported glassware and ceramic tableware to restaurants, hotels and bars | US | A | | | | | x | | | x |
| 344. Avesta AB/1) Avesta Stainless Inc., 2) Uddeholm Stainless Limited, and, 3) Ekberg Canada Limited, 1) and 2) which distribute stainless steel, 3) which manufactures buttweld fittings | Swe | A | x | x | | | | | x | x |
| 345. BPO Acquisition Corp./The Baldwin Piano Company (Canada) Limited, which distributes pianos and organs | US | A | | | | | x | | | x |

| Applicant/Acquiree and type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 346. BSIC Acquisition, Inc./MAI Canada Ltd., which imports and distributes multi-terminal disc-oriented transaction and text processing mini-computer systems | US | A | x | x | | | | | | | | x |
| 347. Babson Bros. Co. and HPG Company/Babson Bros. Co. (Canada) Ltd., which imports, distributes and services dairy farm milk handling equipment | US | A | | | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 348. Seyed Hassan Bani-Sadr/261740 British Columbia Ltd., a holding company which owns an American Motors dealership | Isr | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 349. Bell Atlantic Ventures III, Inc./MAI Canada Ltd., which imports and distributes multi-terminal, disc-oriented transaction and text processing mini-computer systems | US | A | x | x | | | | | | | | x |
| 350. Berger and Company/Bergerco Canada Agriculture Ltd., which purchases and sells agricultural commodities | US | A | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 351. Berry Industries Corporation/HTI Technology Canada Ltd., which designs and markets horizonal oil treaters | US | A | | | | | x | x | | | x | x |
| 352. Brentwood Acquisition Corporation/M. Grumbacher (Canada) Inc., which imports and distributes artists' supplies | US | A | x | | x | | | | | | | x |
| 353. British Steel Canada Inc./Firth Brown Stainless Ltd., which distributes stainless steel products | UK | A | x | x | x | | | x | | | | x |
| 354. C-I-L Inc./PPG Canada, Inc., consisting of the chemical distribution business of its Stanchem Division | UK | A | | x | | | x | x | | | | x |
| 355. Canadian Howmedica Limited/Brent Surgical Limited, which distributes medical and surgical products and equipment | US | A | x | | | | x | | x | x | | x |
| 356. Canadian Knife and Saw Company Limited/Action Mill Supplies Ltd., which sells and services industrial woodworking knives and saw blades | FRG | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 357. Hok Yee Paul Cheng/Chamo Network Limited, which imports and distributes cotton textiles | UK | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 358. Color Tile, Inc./Color Your World, Inc., which manufactures and retails paint and wallpaper | US | A | x | x | | x | | | x | x | | x |
| 359. Computer and Systems Engineering plc/Schlumberger Canada Limited, which imports and sells computer accessories and peripherals | UK | A | x | x | | | | | | | | x |
| 360. Comtrade Petroleum Incorporated/Baxter Fuels Limited, which distributes domestic fuel oil | US | A | | x | | | | | | | x | x |

| Applicant/Acquiree and type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 361. Comtrade Petroleum Incorporated/Cargo Energy Corporation, which provides purchasing, maintenance and management functions to gasoline stations | US | A | | x | | | x | | | | | x |
| 362. Comtrade Petroleum Inc./Malden Petroleums Inc. and Gas & Go Services Inc., which own and lease retail gasoline stations | US | A | | x | | | | | | | | x |
| 363. Continental Import Export S.A./McMahon-Essaim Inc., which distributes pharmaceuticals, personal-care products and cosmetics | Fr | A | x | x | | x | | | x | | x | x |
| 364. Coronet Carpets Inc./Arthur C. Weeks Ltd., which wholesales carpets, floor coverings and related accessories | US | A | x | | | | | | | | | x |
| 365. Dah Chong Hong (Canada) Ltd./Jarman Motors (B.C.) Ltd., which sells and services Mazda automobiles as well as used automobiles | UK | A | x | x | | | | | | | | x |
| 366. Doulton Canada Inc./Imasco Retail Inc., which sells dinnerware, stemware, flatware and related products | UK | A | x | x | | x | | x | | x | | x |
| 367. Drue Company/Acoustics Development Corporation of Canada, which distributes telephone booths and related accessories | US | A | x | | | x | x | x | | | | x |
| 368. Erich Rohde K.G. Schuhfabriken/Erich Rohde Canada Ltd., which distributes "Rohde" footwear imported from Germany | FRG | A | x | x | | | x | x | | | | x |
| 369. Ets Dressle & Klein, S.A./Service de Pneus Fredette & Malouin Inc., which retails tires and other automobile parts and accessories | Fr | A | x | x | | x | | x | | | | x |
| 370. Ex-Lax, Ltd.-Ex-Lax, Ltée/T. Milburn Company Limited, consisting of its Fowler's anti-diarrheal product line | Swi | A | x | x | | | x | | | | x | x |
| 371. F.W. Woolworth Co. Limited/Robinson, Little & Company Limited, consisting of 73 of its department stores | US | A | | | | | | | | | x | x |
| 372. Faber-Castell Canada Inc./P.K. Precision Data Inc., which distributes word processing and data processing supplies | US | A | x | x | | x | | x | | | | x |
| 373. Falconworld PLC/Gordon & Gotch (Canada) Limited, which imports and distributes British newspapers and magazines | Austl | A | x | | | x | | x | | | | x |
| 374. Don A. Flint and Lucille R. Flint/Kallima International Industries of Canada Ltd., which imports and sells cosmetics and vegetable juices | US | A | x | x | | x | | x | | | | x |
| 375. Florida Pneumatic Manufacturing Corporation/Florida Pneumatic Canada Limited, which imports, distributes and services air power tools | US | A | x | x | | | | | | | | x |

| Applicant/Acquiree and type of activity | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 376. Graphic Controls Canada Ltd./Clageno Médic Ltée, which imports and sells disposable products used in the practice of medicine | US | A | x | x | x | x | | | | x |
| 377. John David Hamilton, J. Craig Johnson and Henriette G. Johnson/531442 Ontario, Inc., which provides direct mail services to book magazine and catalogue publishers | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | x | | x |
| 378. Harrisons & Crosfield (Canada) Ltd./Bate Chemical Company Limited, which blends and wholesales industrial solvents, industrial chemicals, fine chemicals for the pharmaceutical, food and cosmetic industries and specialty chemicals for the oil and gas industry | UK | A | x | x | x | x | | x | | x |
| 379. Harvard Industries, Inc./Amerace Ltd. (ESNA Division), which imports and distributes industrial fasteners | US | A | x | | | | | | | x |
| 380. Hodder & Tolley Limited and Oseco Inc./Canadian Seed Coaters Limited, which chemically treats seeds to protect them from fungus | NZ | A | | | x | | x | | | x |
| 381. Imasco Retail Inc./Smith's Drug Store (Digby) Limited (Good Neighbour Drug Mart Division), which operates a chain of drug stores | UK | A | x | x | x | | x | | | x |
| 382. Michael and Susan Anne Van Impe/Gerry's Home Hardware, a general store which sells grocery and hardware products and operates a gasoline bar | UK | A | | x | | | | | | x |
| 383. Imperial Oil Limited/Cango Petroleums Ltd., consisting of its home heating, farm and commercial trade business | US | A | x | x | x | | | | x | x |
| 384. Imperial Oil Limited/Superparket Limited, consisting of certain gasoline service stations | US | A | | | | | | | | x |
| 385. International Metric Supply, Inc./Winzer Ltd., which distributes small parts such as fasteners, hose clamps, connectors and fuel line parts to the automotive repair industry | FRG | A | x | x | x | | x | | | x |
| 386. Investment AB Beijer/Calmar Plastics Limited, which assembles proprietary plastic pump sprayers and dispensers | Swe | A | | | x | | x | | | x |
| 387. Italmarble Export-Import s.r.l./577827 Ontario Limited, which imports and distributes marble | Ita | A | x | x | | | x | | | x |
| 388. J.C. Ginder Limited/Jennifer Anne Ginder (Ginder Diamond Sales), which distributes loose polished gem quality diamonds | UK | A | x | | x | | x | | | x |

| Applicant/Acquiree and type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 389. Jaguar plc/Jaguar Canada Inc., which imports and distributes "Jaguar" and "Saab" automobiles | UK | A | | | x | | | | | | x |
| 390. Jetronic Industries, Inc./Marine Mail Order Supply, Inc., which sells marine equipment and supplies | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | x |
| 391. K mart Canada Limited-K mart Canada Limitée/Bargain Harold's Discount Limited and Bargain Harold's Discount (Pickering) Limited, which retail discount merchandise | US | A | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 392. James R. Kaplan/Cornell-Dubilier Electronics (Canada) Ltd., which imports and distributes capacitors, relays and EMI filters | US | A | x | | | | x | | | | x |
| 393. James Konynenburg/Zim-Hyde Products Limited, which distributes a chemical known as Zimmite which is used by Great Lake steamers for use in cleaning ballast tanks | NRC | A | x | x | | | x | | | x | x |
| 394. Kyocera International, Inc./Yashica Canada, Inc., which imports, distributes and services photographic equipment and optical goods | Jpn | A | x | x | | | x | x | | | x |
| 395. La République Française/Intsel of Canada Ltd. and Corporation Carbone Lorraine, which manufactures carbon and other specialty maintenance products | Fr | A | | | | | | | | | x |
| 396. David LaFrance/Les Produits Orto-Ped Inc., which imports and distributes orthopedic appliances | US | A | x | x | x | | x | x | | x | x |
| 397. Ralph E. Lovely/Uniwall Cedar Homes & Cottages, Ltd., which manufactures and sells prefabricated cedar homes | US | A | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 398. Lowrey Industries, Inc./Norlin Industries, Limited, which imports and distributes musical instruments | US | A | x | | x | | | | | | x |
| 399. Marcom U.S.A., Inc./Marcom Services Ltd., which imports and exports fresh and processed food products | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | x |
| 400. Thomas A. McConomy et al/Calgon Canada, Inc., consisting of its activated carbon business | US | A | | | | | x | | | | x |
| 401. Moccomat Beverage Systems Ltd./Heretage Coffee Co. Ltd., which supplies ground roasted coffee to coffee service operators and various food service establishments | US | A | x | x | | x | x | | | | x |
| 402. Monroe Systems for Business Limited/Litton Canada, Inc., which imports, distributes and services office equipment | US | A | x | | x | | x | | | | x |
| 403. Morton Thiokol, Inc./Bee Chemical Company of Canada, Ltd., which imports and sells specialized paints products and other colorants for the automotive and plastic industries | US | A | x | x | x | | | | | | x |

| Applicant/Acquiree and type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 404. Motorola Limited/Systel Electronics Limited, which markets and services communication products such as two-way radios and pagers | US | A | x | x | x | | | | | | | x |
| 405. Motorola Limited/Miskelly Electronics Limited, consisting of their Communications Products and Radio Airtime Rental businesses | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | x | | x |
| 406. New Chem, Inc./Tri-Chem of Canada Inc., which wholesales and retails hobby craft products | US | A | | | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 407. F. William Niggemyer/Universal Equipment Company of Canada, which purchases, dismantles, refurbishes and resells used mining and mineral processing machinery and equipment | US | A | x | | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 408. Nike, Inc./Pacific Athletic Supplies Ltd., which distributes "Nike" footwear, sports apparel and accessories | US | A | x | x | x | | | x | | | x | x |
| 409. O.L. Tableware, Inc./1) D.J. Industries Inc. et 2) D.J. Hotel Tableware Corporation , 1) which imports and sells stainless steel and silverplated flatware and holloware, primarily to hotels and restaurants, and 2) which imports and sells chinaware, primarily to hotels and restaurants | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 410. PPG Canada Inc./Malor Auto-Glaces Limitée/Malor Auto-Glass Limited, which distributes automotive replacement glass products, trim and other related products | US | A | x | x | | | | | | | x | x |
| 411. Peabody International (Canada) Ltd./TRW Pleuger of Canada, Ltd., which assembles and markets electric, submersible deep well water pumps | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | x | | | x |
| 412. Pearle Vision Center of Canada, Ltd./Western Optical Co. Ltd. et al, which sell prescription eyeglasses, contact lenses and related eyecare products | US | A | x | x | | | | | | | x | x |
| 413. Physio Technology, Inc./Medelco, Limited, which imports, distributes and services electro-medical equipment | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | | | x |
| 414. Power Packaging Inc./Webpax Inc., which custom packages products for food producers | US | A | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 415. Premetalco Inc./National Concrete Accessories Ltd., which distributes concrete related materials and accessories | PRG | A | x | x | | | x | | | | | x |
| 416. Procter-Silex Canada Inc./SCM (Canada) Limited (Proctor-Silex Division), which distributes small electric kitchen appliances | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | x | | x |

| Applicant/Acquiree and type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 417. Quamco, Inc./Litton Canada Inc., which imports and sells thread and form rolling dies and machines | US | A | x | | | | x | | | | | | x |
| 418. Reckitt & Colman plc/Airwick of Canada Ltd. and Metal Textile of Canada Inc., which manufactures metal textile products, air fresheners and professional cleaning products | UK | A | x | x | | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 419. Remington Products (Canada) Inc./House of Knives Limited , which sells various types of knives and related cutting implements | US | A | x | x | | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 420. John P. Renshaw/Service R.W. Inc., which imports and distributes food products | UK | A | x | x | | | x | x | x | | | | x |
| 421. Royal Zenith Canada Ltd./Fischer Novatech, Inc. (Graphics Division), which imports, distributes and services printing machines | US | A | x | x | | | | | | | | | x |
| 422. Sandra Kit-Ching Chan/Altadore Drug Co. Ltd., consisting of its Gloria & Co. clothing store | HK | A | x | x | | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 423. Les Produits Organiques du Santerre-Orsan S.A./Harris Seeds of Canada Limited, which imports, repackages and distributes flower and vegetable seeds | Fr | A | x | | | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 424. Siemens Electric Limited/Siemens Scientific Hearing Aid Co. Ltd., which imports and distributes hearing aids | FRG | A | x | | | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 425. Smiths Industries plc/Downs Surgical Canada Limited, which imports and distributes surgical instruments and hospital equipment | UK | A | x | | | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 426. Sonepar Distribution S.A./Lumen Inc., a wholesale distributor of electrical building materials | Fr | A | | x | | | x | | | | x | x | x |
| 427. Stanadyne of Canada, Ltd./Aqualine Inc., Premier Metal Industries Limited, Brass World Inc. and Waterflex Inc., which are manufacturers/distributors of packaged plumbing products | US | A | x | x | | x | x | | | | | x | x |
| 428. Stearns Catalytic Ltd./B.C.M. Welding Supply Limited, which sells welding equipment and industrial gases | US | A | x | x | | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 429. Stearns Catalytic Ltd./Donn-Marr Welding Supply Ltd., which sells welding equipment and industrial gases | US | A | x | x | | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 430. Stearns Catalytic Ltd./Milne Welding Supplies Ltd., which sells welding equipment and industrial gases | US | A | x | x | | x | | x | | | | | x |

| Applicant/Acquiree and type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 431. Stearns Catalytic Ltd./113729 Canada Ltée, which sells welding equipment and industral gases | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | x |
| 432. Stewart-Warner Corporation of Canada Limited/Montreal Service & Sales Ltd., which distributes lubrication and material pumping equipment and instruments | US | A | | | | | | x | | | x |
| 433. Sundstrand Corporation/Sullair Canada, Inc., which imports, distributes and services air compressors | US | A | x | | x | | x | | | | x |
| 434. Tenneco Canada Inc./Milos Equipment Ltd., consisting of its operations located at Coquitlam and Victoria, British Columbia | US | A | x | | | | | x | | x | x |
| 435. Tenneco Canada Inc./C.P.C. Equipment Sales, Ltd., which operates two farm and construction equipment dealerships | US | A | x | x | | | x | | | x | x |
| 436. Texaco Canada Inc./Stan Roots Fuel Co. Limited, which sells fuel oil | US | A | | | | | x | | | | x |
| 437. Texaco Canada Inc./Paquet & Fils Limitée, which distributes home heating oil and distributes and installs oil burners and hot water heaters | US | A | | | | | | | | | x |
| 438. Triton Group Ltd./Dominion Simplicity Patterns Limited, which wholesales Style and Simplicity home sewing-patterns and publications | US | A | | x | | | x | | | x | x |
| 439. Tubecraft of Canada Limited/Lumkenheimer Canada Limited, which manufactures forged and cast steel gate and globe valves | FRG | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | x | x |
| 440. Ultramar America Limited/Pittston Petroleum Canada Inc./ Les Pétroles Pittston Canada Inc., which markets petroleum products | UK | A | x | x | x | | x | x | | | x |
| 441. Ultramar Canada Inc./Loiselle Petroleum Ltée, which sells and distributes light and heavy heating oils | UK | A | | | | | | x | | | x |
| 442. Unit Rig & Equipment Co. Ltd./Paccar of Canada Ltd. (Dart of Canada Division), which imports and distributes heavy off-highway mechanical drive trucks and loaders | US | A | x | | x | x | | | | | x |
| 443. VS Services Ltd./Parnell Foods (1981) Limited, which provides food services to industrial, institutional and commercial clients and operates restaurants | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | x |
| 444. VS Services Ltd./115495 Canada Ltd, which provides food services by means of automatic vending machines and by contract | US | A | | x | | | x | | | | x |

| Applicant/Acquiree and type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 445. Villeroy & Boch S.A.R.L./Villeroy & Boch Tableware Ltd., which imports and distributes tableware | FRG | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | x |
| 446. W.H. Smith Ltd./H.H. Marshall Limited, which retail books, stationery, magazines, cards, gifts, newspapers and periodicals | UK | A | x | x | | | | | | | x |
| 447. Webpax Inc./Canadian Canners Limited, which custom packages products for food manufacturers | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | x |
| 448. Wespercom Group, Ltd./Micro Linc, which wholesales and distributes satellite television dish antennae, support structures and related electronic equipment | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | x |
| 449. William E. Coutts Company, Limited/Hillside Card Shops Ltd., which sells greeting cards and giftware | US | A | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 450. William E. Coutts Company, Limited/Bowing Brothers Limited, which operates gift shops | US | D | | | | | | | | | |
| 451. Woolrest International Ltd./Woolcare Canada Inc., which imports and sells woollen mattress overlays, woollen knitting yarn and lambskins | NZ | A | x | | x | | x | | | x | x |
| 452. Yale Industrial Products Limited/Eaton Yale Ltd., which assembles and distributes industrial hoist equipment | US | A | x | | x | x | | | | | x |
| 453. Anthony J. den Hartog and Ben Klouda/DenHartog Industries Limited, which sells and services pumps, fittings and related accessories for swimming pools and spas | Ne | A | x | x | | x | x | | | | x |
| FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 454. Arkeright-Boston Manufacturers Mutual Insurance Company/ Philadelphia Manufacturers Mutual Insurance Company, which is a mutual industrial and commercial property insurance company | US | A | | | | | | x | | x | x |
| 455. BTR plc/1) Hoffman Industries of Canada Limited, 2) Transmissions Ltd. 3) Hasen Communications Limited, 4) Kee Industrial Products Limited, 5) Cornhill Insurance Company of Canada, 6) I.I.M. Limited and 7) Clifton Ceramic Tile Inc. , 1) which assembles and sells air handling and filtration equipment, 2) which assembles and manufactures mechanical power transmission products, 3) which sells advertising, 4) which assembles industrial castors, wheels and slip-on pipe fittings, 5) which sells general insurance, 6) which operates insurance companies and manages investment portfolios and 7) which manufactures ceramic tiles | UK | A | x | x | x | x | x | x | | | x |

| Applicant/Acquiree and type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 456. CalFed Inc./Glacier National Life Assurance Company, which sells life, accident and sickness insurance | US | A | x | | x | | x | | | | |
| 457. Finacreta AG/Canalux Inc., which exports asbestos fibres | Swi | A | | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 458. I.C.H. Corporation/The Western Life Assurance Company, which sells individual life insurance policies | US | A | x | | x | | | | x | | x |
| 459. Marsh & McLennan, Limited/Charbonneau, Dulude & Associates Limited, a general insurance broker | US | A | | | | x | | | x | | x |
| 460. Prudasco Inc./Atlantic Insurance Company Limited, which provides property and casualty insurance coverage | UK | A | x | x | | | x | | | | x |
| 461. Reed Stenhouse Companies Limited/J.V. Harbord Company Ltd. consisting of its commercial insurance business | UK | A | | | | | x | | x | | x |
| 462. Service Corporation International (Canada) Limited/Glacier National Life Assurance Company, which underwrites and sells life insurance, annuities, accident and sickness insurance | US | A | x | x | x | | | | x | | x |
| 463. Société de Participations Internationales SPI/Anglo Canada General Insurance Company and Gibraltar General Insurance Company, which provide property and casualty insurance | Fr | A | | x | | | | x | | x | x |
| 464. Sun Alliance and London Insurance plc/The Acadia Life Insurance Company, which sells life insurance | UK | A | | | x | | | | | x | x |
| 465. T & H Holdings, Inc./Toplis & Harding Canada Inc., which provides loss adjustment services to insurance underwriters | UK | A | | | x | | x | | | | x |
| 466. Transamerica Corporation/Tomenson Inc., an insurance broker and employee benefits and compensation consultant | US | A | x | x | x | | | x | | | x |
| 467. The Hammerson Property Investment and Development Corporation plc/Rank City Wall Canada Limited, which owns, leases and manages commercial and residential properties | UK | A | | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 468. Yeung Chi Shing Estates Canada Limited, Sea Chart Ltd., Jetterance Canada Limited and Lam Sai Ping Enterprises Canada/Kingsville Realty Corporation et al, which own, develop and lease commercial real estate properties | UK | A | x | x | | | | | | | x |

APPENDIX C

ALPHABETIC LIST OF ALLOWED AND DISALLOWED NEW BUSINESS CASES
SIGNIFICANT BENEFITS TO CANADA
SUMMARIZED BY PRINCIPAL FACTORS OF ASSESSMENT

FISCAL 1984-85

| Applicant/type of activity | Applicant's country of control | Allowed (A) or Disallowed (D) | Increased Employment | New Investment Increased Resource Processing or Use of Canadian Parts & Services | Additional Exports | Canadian Participation (as shareholders/directors/managers) | Improved Productivity & Industrial Efficiency | Enhanced Technological Development | Improved Product Variety & Innovation | Beneficial Impact on Competition | Compatibility with Industrial and Economic Policies. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **AGRICULTURE** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 001. McDonough Pastoral Company/Canada, to operate a cattle ranch | US | A | x | x x | | | x | | x | | x |
| **COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICES INDUSTRIES** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 002. 116833 Canada Inc., to develop and market microcomputer hardware and software products for use by the hardware lumber industry | US | A | x | x x | x | x | x | x | x | | x |
| 003. 133157 Canada Inc., to produce, distribute and exhibit films | US | A | x | x x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 004. 537296 Ontario Inc. and 537297 Ontario Inc., to provide third-party leasing and financial services for large capital equipment | FRG | A | x | x x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 005. 548241 Ontario Inc., to provide scenic boat tours in and around the Thousand Islands area | US | A | x | x x | | | | | | | x |
| 006. 64338 Manitoba Ltd., to own and operate Pizza Hut restaurants | US | A | x | x x | | x | | | | | x |
| 007. ACA International, Inc., to provide engineering design and drafting services to machinery manufacturers | US | A | x | x x | | x | | | | | x |

| Applicant/type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 008. AMF Canada Limited, to operate bowling centres | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 009. ASK Computer Systems, Inc., to import, sell and service its computer software | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | x | | | x |
| 010. Accor North America Corporation, to provide hotel management services | Fr | A | x | x | x | | x | | | x | | x |
| 011. Agora-Exposition de Commerce Interantional Inc./ Agora-International Trade Exposition Inc., to offer trade promotion services, including a permanent exhibition for the display of goods to facilitate trade between Canada and other countries | Swi | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | x | | x |
| 012. Amherst Associates Inc., to provide computer and consulting services and to develop and market computer software for health care organizations | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | x | | x |
| 013. Attache Software, Inc., to develop, distribute and support computer software for the personal computer market | Austl | A | x | x | | | x | | | x | | x |
| 014. BR Centre Limited, to carry out medical research in the field of biotechnology | UK | A | x | x | | | x | | x | | | x |
| 015. BTI Computer Systems, to provide repair services for its computer systems | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | x | | | x |
| 016. Hadjas Brahim, to provide to Canadian manufacturers consulting, management and promotional services for the export of agricultural food products, forest products and capital goods | Alg | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 017. British Aerospace Public Limited Company, to provide support services and subcontract supervision in connection with air defense system contracts which may be obtained | UK | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 018. Bry-Lin Hospital, Inc., to provide follow-up services to patients previously treated for alcohol and drug abuse | US | A | x | x | | | x | | | | | x |
| 019. C. Fred Weeks, Jr., to provide overnight accommodation and kitchen facilities for meal preparation by guests | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 020. CUBS RADIO INC., to sell advertising time on college and university radio stations | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | x | | x |
| 021. Can Am Offshore Systems Limited, to develop, manufacture, assemble and service instrumentation for the offshore industries | US | A | x | | x | x | x | | x | x | | x |
| 022. Victor S. Carter and John H. Brenneman, to provide architectural consulting services to Brenloc Canada Limited | US | A | | | | | x | x | | x | | x |

| Applicant/type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 023. Comex S.A., International Submarine Engineering Ltd. and ECS Energy Conversion Systems Inc., to develop, build and operate a nuclear-powered submersible, primarily for the offshore oil and gas industry | Fr | A | x | x | x | | x | x | x | | | | x |
| 024. Criterion Exploration, Inc., to provide shallow water marine seismic services to the oil and gas industry | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | x | | | | x |
| 025. Romano Cugnetto and Bruno Tolledi, to market Canadian vacation packages in Europe and to export Canadian-made snow-making equipment and accessories | Ita | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 026. D. Richey Management Corp., to provide quality control and financial auditing services to the hospitality industry | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 027. D.L. Taffner, Ltd. and Sarsden Consolidated Properties Limited, to provide export, financial, packaging and distribution services for Canadian television producers and promote co-production opportunities between Canadian and foreign television producers | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 028. Kenneth Dahlberg, Gerald E. Evans and James R. Eldridge, to provide long distance telephone number updating and telephone marketing services | US | A | x | x | x | x | | | | | | | x |
| 029. Dan Erlin, to design, develop and market computer software | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | x | x | | | x |
| 030. Donald Davis, to provide direct mail coupon advertising services | US | A | x | x | | | x | | | | | | x |
| 031. Delores Glassford and Lillian Lindahl, to provide an artificial suntanning service | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | | x |
| 032. Diaita Dieting Inc., to operate and franchise diet centres | US | A | x | x | | | x | | | | | | x |
| 033. Digicon Nederland B.V., to service and later to market or lease data processing equipment as well as to collect, process and interpret seismic data, primarily for the oil industry | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | | x |
| 034. Domino's Pizza, Inc., to operate and franchise pizza take-out and delivery outlets | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x | x |
| 035. Domino's Pizza II, Inc., to produce and deliver pizzas | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | | x |
| 036. E G & G Intertech Inc., to evaluate, on behalf of the Department of National Defence, proposals received from Canadian private industry for the installation of equipment required under various Department of National Defence modernization programs | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | x | | | | x |

| Applicant/type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 037. Explorations Data Consultants, Inc., to provide marine and land gravity and magnetic data acquisition services together with data processing and interpretation services | US | A | x | x | x | | | | x | | | | x | |
| 038. Federal Express Corporation, to provide a rapid document facsimile transfer service between Canada and the U.S.A. and within Canada | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | x | | x | |
| 039. Feliciano O. dela Pena Jr., to develop, promote and co-ordinate international tours and live entertainment shows | Phi | A | x | x | | | x | | | | | | x | |
| 040. Florimex Verwaltungsgesellschaft mbH, to provide wholesalers with imported fresh-cut flowers and export Canadian-grown flowers | PRG | A | x | x | x | x | x | x | | | x | | x | |
| 041. GC Services Corp., to provide debt collection and related as well as develop, sell and/or lease automated debt collection systems | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | x | x | x | |
| 042. Grunts Investments Limited, to operate a pizza restaurant with bar services | UK | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | | x | |
| 043. Gymtech USA Inc. , to design, develop and manage fitness centres | Sing | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | | x | |
| 044. H.J. Heinz Company of Canada Ltd. and Pizza Pizza Limited, to operate franchised take-out pizza restaurants and to operate a telephone ordering system to serve its franchisees | Pr | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | | x | |
| 045. Haas Publishing Company, Inc., to sell advertising space in apartment guides to owner/managers of rental properties | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | | x | |
| 046. James H. Hance, to provide specialized advertising services to businesses in small communities | US | A | x | x | x | | | | | | x | | x | |
| 047. Health Industries, Inc., to provide a market research service to advertising agencies and pharmaceutical manufacturers | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x | x | |
| 048. Heerema Engineering Service B.V., to provide engineering services to the offshore oil and gas industry | Ne | A | x | | x | | x | x | x | | | x | x | |
| 049. Helyar Bishop Ledger Limited, to provide quantity surveying and consulting services to the offshore petroleum and marine construction industries | UK | A | x | x | | x | x | | | | | | x | |
| 050. Hill, Holliday, Connors, Cosmopulos, Inc., to provide advertising and public relations services | US | A | x | x | | | x | | | | | | x | |
| 051. Holding Unipro Inc. and Gestion Agena Inc., to provide packaged software to insurance brokers | Pr | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x | |

| Applicant/type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 052. Hospital Corporation of Canada Limited, to provide consulting services in connection with the management, operation and administration of health care facilities, including hospitals, nursing homes and chronic care facilities; to manage, operate and administer health care facilities; and to establish care facilities subject to the approval of the applicable provincial government and other appropriate authorities | US | A | x | x | | | | x | | | x | | x |
| 053. ICS Integrated Computer Systems Ltd., to provide third-party lease and sale/lease-back services for new and used computer equipment manufactured by International Business Machines | Swe | A | x | x | | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 054. Idaho Norland Corporation, to manufacture by subcontract industrial snowplows and snowblowers | US | A | x | | x | | | | | | | | x |
| 055. Inmac Corporation, to import, warehouse and distribute accessories for computers and later to manufacture specialized computer cables and connectors | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | | x |
| 056. Institute of Security and Technology, to operate a training school for alarm system technicians and later to offer a training course for telephone interconnect technicians | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | x | x | | | x |
| 057. International S.O.S. Assistance, Inc. et al, to offer a wide range of medical, legal, financial an personal services for Canadian travelers and corporate employees stationed abroad | NRC | A | x | x | x | | x | | | x | | | x |
| 058. Integral Systems, Inc., to market its proprietary computer software | US | A | x | x | x | | x | x | | | | | x |
| 059. Integrated Computer Systems Publishing Co., Inc., to provide advanced technology training courses to professional engineers, especially on subjects related to computer operations | US | A | x | x | | | | | | | | | x |
| 060. International Data Corporation, to provide custom consulting research services to the high tech industries | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | x | x | | x |
| 061. Iotech Corporation Ltd. and Genencor, Inc., to further develop and commercialize a biological process to convert biomass materials, such as wood and straw, into chemical, energy and animal feed products | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | x | x | x | | x |
| 062. K-Konsult, to provide engineering services in energy, water waste management | Swe | A | x | x | | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 063. KSD Systems Limited, to import, market and service its computer software | UK | A | x | x | x | x | x | | x | | | | x |

| Applicant/type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 064. Kajima International, Inc., to provide project management services in connection with the construction of office and plant facilities | Jpn | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 065. Kings Entertainment Company, to provide consulting, management and management-related services to Canada's Wonderland Limited | US | A | x | x | x | | | | | | | x |
| 066. Lighting Sciences Inc., to provide contract services for research and development and evaluations of lighting systems for buildings, highways and outdoor areas | UK | A | x | x | | x | x | | x | x | | x |
| 067. Lorimar Productions, Inc., to produce programming intended for television and theatrical exhibition | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | x | x | x |
| 068. Macintyre Electronic Design Associates Inc. et al, to design and develop electronic and electromechanical circuits and systems | US | A | x | x | | | x | | x | | | x |
| 069. Materials Engineering, Inc., to provide quality assurance and control services for buyers of products used mainly in the oil industry | US | A | x | x | | x | x | | | | | x |
| 070. Metomin AG Zug, to act as an agent in the procurement and sale of non-ferrous metals and metallic concentrates | Swi | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 071. Metropolitan Analysis and Retrieval Systems, Inc., to assist Canadian companies in the implementation and utilization of job creation programmes sponsored by Employment and Immigration Canada and the provincial governments | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 072. Microsoft Corporation, to import and distribute software hardware for microcomputers | US | A | x | x | | | x | | | x | | x |
| 073. Multicommerce Inc., to act as brokers and traders for the import and export of goods and services mainly between Canada and Egypt | Egy | A | x | x | | x | | | | | | x |
| 074. NBC International, Ltd., to provide technical assistance and support to purchasers of NBC television programs in Canada | US | A | x | x | | x | | | | | x | x |
| 075. National Reproductions Corporation, to provide blueprint, and other related reproduction services to Walbridge Aldinger Company at its construction site at the Brampton plant of American Motors (Canada) Inc. | US | A | x | x | x | | | | | | | x |
| 076. Numerax, Inc., to provide computerized freight rate information services to shippers and public carriers | US | A | x | x | x | | x | x | | | x | x |
| 077. Nutri/System, Inc., to own and operate weight loss centres and also to franchise to resident Canadians such centres across Canada | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |

| Applicant/type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 078. One Call Systems, Inc., to provide a one-call communication service to relay excavation information provided by excavators and contractors to utility companies who would, in turn, locate and mark their respective underground facilities at the site prior to excavation | US | A | x | x | x | | | | | x | | x |
| 079. Oracle Corporation, to develop, market and support computer software product for database management systems | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 080. Orion Pictures Distribution Corporation, to distribute motion picture and television programs | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | x | x |
| 081. PPM Canada Inc., to provide a toxic waste management service specifically relating to the removal of polychlorinated biphinyls (PCBs) from contaminated oil | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | | x |
| 082. Pace Marketing Services, Inc., to provide long distance telephone number updating and telemarketing services | US | A | x | x | x | | | | | | | x |
| 083. Package Programs Limited, to market and support its proprietary computer software programs | UK | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | x | | x |
| 084. Packaged Automated Life/Liability Management Inc., to import, modify, enhance and market its computer software for the insurance industry | US | A | x | x | | | x | | x | | | x |
| 085. Plasti-Line, Inc., to repair, maintain and, when necessary install new internally-illuminated outdoor signs at General Motors of Canada, Ltd. automobile dealerships | US | A | x | x | x | | | | | | | x |
| 086. Pleasant Travel Service, to provide tour operator services for Canadians visiting Hawaii | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 087. Mr. Po Hong Pun, to operate a private high school | HK | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 088. Primages International Inc. and Amusecor Inc., to assemble and distribute self-contained children's amusement rides | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | x | | x |
| 089. Public Interest Communications, Inc., to provide updated Canadian telephone numbers to Public Interest Communications, Inc. in the U.S.A. | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 090. Pulver Laboratories Inc., to provide product testing and certification services | US | A | x | x | x | | | x | | | | x |
| 091. Quick Weight Loss Associates, to operate weight loss clinics | US | A | x | x | | | x | | x | | | x |
| 092. Regent Forex New York, Inc., to provide a foreign exchange service to the Philippines | Phi | A | x | x | | | x | | | x | | x |

| Applicant/type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 093. Relational Technology, Inc., to import, sell and service its computer software | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 094. Resource Services, Inc., to provide fund raising consulting services, primarily to church groups | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 095. James Carl Schmidt and Raymond Wong, to operate a restaurant and catering business | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 096. Mitchell A. Siegel, Gerard R. Nocera and Larrie J. Shepherd, to provide financial consulting services | US | A | | x | | x | x | | | x | | x |
| 097. Spectragraphics Corporation, to provide installation and maintenance services for its current and prospective customers | US | A | x | x | | | | | | | | x |
| 098. Sri Inai International Inc., to operate a residential preparatory school for Malaysian students | Mal | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 099. Summa Medical Corporation, to conduct research and development and technology commercialization in the field of cancer detection and treatment | US | A | x | x | | | x | | x | x | | x |
| 100. Super 8 Motels, Inc., to sell Super 8 motel franchises to Canadians and to offer its own as well as its trade-marked goods to the Canadian franchisees | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | x | x | x |
| 101. Synercom Technology, Inc., initially to import and distribute its computer software products and later to develop computer software products | US | A | x | x | | | x | | x | | | x |
| 102. Sypher Consultants Inc. and Mueller Associates, Inc., to provide consulting services in energy, transport and environmental systems and related computer applications | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | x | | | x |
| 103. TIB Images Ltd., to sell reproduction rights to commercial stock photographs and to represent photographers on a a commission basis | US | A | x | x | | x | x | | | | | x |
| 104. Titra Film New York, Inc. and Ackram Raya, to provide translation, subtitling, spotting, conforming and rejuvenation services to the motion picture film production industry | Fr | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 105. Tracerco Corporation, to provide radioactive diagnostic services | UK | A | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 106. Tractel, S.A., to import, distribute and eventually assemble traction equipment and related accessories | Fr | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |

| Applicant/type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 107. Universal Plastics Inc., to provide specialized advertising services | US | A | x | x | | | | | | | | | x |
| 108. VS Services Ltd., to provide day-care services for children ranging in age from two years through six years | US | A | x | x | | | x | | | x | | | x |
| 109. Verify, Inc., to provide quality assurance inspection and consulting services | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 110. Walker Interactive Products, to import and distribute financial application software | US | A | x | x | | | | | | x | | | |
| 111. Whitlam Limited, to lease and erect industrial and construction scaffolding; to lease, sell, service and maintain portable chemical storage tanks and to export timber | UK | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 112. Van Wynen Canada Limited, to provide real estate consulting and management services | Ne | A | x | x | | | | | | | | | x |
| 113. Xscribe Corporation, to import, distribute and service computer-aided transcription systems and establish a computer-aided transcription service bureau at major metropolitan areas | US | A | x | x | | | x | | x | | x | x | x |
| 114. Martin Yeatman and Dr. Bill Pomfret, to provide consulting services to the petroleum and heavy industries on safety contingency planning and risk management, as well as to perform safety audits for their clients | UK | A | x | x | | | x | | | | | | x |
| 115. Younglove Construction Company, to provide engineering and services for grain handling, feed manufacturing and grain processing facilities | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | | x |
| 116. Gary Yount, to operate a fishing camp | US | A | x | x | x | | | | | | | | x |
| 117. Dr. Martin T. Zanna, to provide health care consulting services | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | x | | | x |
| FISHING AND TRAPPING | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 118. Ibec Inc., to raise salmon | UK | A | x | x | | x | | | x | | | | x |
| MINES (INCLUDING MILLING), QUARRIES AND OIL WELLS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119. Central Electricity Generating Board Exploration (Canada) Limited, to explore for, develop and produce uranium | UK | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 120. Conoco Inc., to explore for, develop and produce oil and gas | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | | x |

| Applicant/type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 121. DEI Enterprises, Inc., to explore for oil and natural gas | US | A | x | x | x | | | | | | | | x |
| 122. Greenwich Resources Inc., to explore for, develop and produce metallic minerals | UK | A | x | x | x | | x | | x | | | | x |
| 123. Korea Electric Power Corporation, to explore for, develop and produce uranium | Kor | A | | x | x | x | | | | | | | x |
| 124. Minworth Limited, to mine and process fluospar | UK | A | x | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 125. Opinac Energy Limited, to explore for, develop and produce crude oil and natural gas | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | | x |
| 126. Petranol plc, to explore for and produce oil and gas | UK | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | | x |
| 127. Rowan Companies, Inc., to provide oil and gas well drilling services with the self-elevating mobile drilling unit, Rowan-Gorilla III, off the east coast of Canada | US | A | x | x | x | | | x | | | | | x |
| 128. Sumisho Coal Canada Limited, to explore for, develop and produce coal | Jpn | D | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 129. Sumisho Coal Canada Limited, to explore for, develop and produce coal | Jpn | A | | x | x | | x | | | | | | x |
| 130. Teleco Oilfield Services Inc., to provide measurement while drilling services for the offshore oil and gas industry | US | A | x | x | | | x | | x | | x | x | x |
| 131. Zeni Drilling Company, to provide shaft drilling services to the mining industry and to supply drilling fluids | UK | A | x | x | | | | | x | | | | x |
| **Food and Beverage Industries** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 132. Wilhelm Erich Alers, to manufacture diet and health foods, special breads, snacks and emergency rations | FRG | A | x | x | x | x | x | | x | | x | x | x |
| 133. Arbor Foods, Incorporated, to process and blend refined sugar with flavouring and other non-sugar ingredients, primarily for export to the U.S.A. | US | A | x | x | x | x | | | | | | | x |
| 134. King B. Jerky, Inc., to produce and market beef jerky and other related meat snacks | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | | x |
| 135. M. USA. C Promotions Inc., to import and decaffeinate green coffee beans and to market the decaffeinated coffee beans and caffein produced therefrom | Mex | A | x | x | x | x | x | | x | | | | x |
| 136. Malt Products Limited, to manufacture molasses, malt extracts and malt syrup | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |

| Applicant/type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 137. Nellson Candies, Inc., to manufacture and sell hard candy products | US | A | x | x | x | | | x | | | | x | |
| 138. PGE Technology Canada, Inc., to manufacture and sell edible oils | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | x | | x | |
| 139. Pascobel Inc., to manufacture under licence and distribute milk based products for use by the food industry | Fr | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x | |
| 140. Port au Port Seafoods Limited, to process fish | US | A | x | x | x | x | | x | | x | | x | |
| 141. Societa Viterbese Industria Carni s.a.s. and Canadian Sun Investments Ltd., to produce and sell Italian style dry-cured and cooked meat products | Ita | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x | |
| **Furniture and Fixture Industries** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 142. Paul J. McDonald and Dorothy A. McDonald, to sell craft items, small household furniture and gifts produced by Canadian craftsmen | US | A | x | x | x | | | | | | | x | |
| **Paper and Allied Industries** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 143. Cascades PSH Inc., to manufacture and market sanitary napkins, hygienic diapers, compresses and dressings | Fr | A | x | x | x | x | x | | x | x | x | x | |
| 144. Weyerhaeuser Canada Ltd., to manufacture disposable diapers | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | x | x | |
| **Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 145. C.W. Thermographers Incorporated, to sell to Canadian businesses franchises which would permit them to offer thermographed (raised letter) printing services and products | US | A | x | x | | | x | | | x | | x | |
| 146. Entertainment Publications, Inc., to design, publish and distribute coupon books offering discounts for a variety of services | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x | |
| 147. HEI Publishing, Inc., to publish medical and health related periodicals | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x | |
| 148. Native Canadian Media, Inc., to produce and pubish magazine and newspaper inserts about Native Canadians, to promote advertising in Native Canadian newspapers and to provide a free employment referral service for Native Canadians | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x | |

| Applicant/type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 149. Gopal Raju and Kirthie Abeyesekera, to publish a weekly newspaper catering to Canadians of South Asian descent | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 150. Schiffenhaus Canada Inc., to preprint corrugated linerboard for use in manufacturing corrugated packaging products | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | x | | x |
| **Primary Metal Industries** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 151. Armco Canada Ltd., to manufacture grinding media for the mining industry | US | A | x | x | x | | x | x | x | | | | x |
| 152. NIBCO INC., to manufacture copper plumbing fittings | US | A | x | x | x | | | | | | | | x |
| 153. Ralph McKay Ltd., to manufacture proprietary rail track fastening systems | Austl | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | x | | x |
| **Metal Fabricating Industries (except Machinery and Transportation Equipment Industries)** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 154. Canadian Sleever Inc., to manufacture and print shrinkable sleeves for packaging applications and to import and distribute related machinery and equipment | Fr | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | x | | x |
| 155. Integrated Development and Manufacturing Company, to manufacture, assemble and sell controlled environment chambers and rooms | US | A | x | x | x | x | | | x | | | | x |
| 156. Kohler Co., to manufacture and distribute acrylic whirlpool baths, spas, bathtubs, fibreglass showers and faucet components | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | x | | x | x | x |
| 157. Acher Ben Moche and Libby Ben Moche, to manufacture flexible metal tubing for the automotive aftermarket | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 158. Mogas Industries, Inc., initially to assemble and distribute and later to manufacture ball valves | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | x | | x |
| 159. Robert W. Morgenroth, to produce fabricated sheet metal for manufacturers of commercial appliances for the food service industry | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 160. Pyramid Air Products Inc., to develop, manufacture and sell specialty connector systems primarily for the construction industry | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 161. Tatoprint Canada Inc., to manufacture animal identification systems | Ne | A | x | x | x | x | x | | x | | x | | x |
| 162. Willing B. Wire Corporation, to manufacture stainless steel and nickel alloy wire | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |

| Applicant/type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 163. Zin-Plas of Canada Inc., to manufacture directly or by subcontract, and to import and distribute, kitchen and bathroom plumbing fixtures | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| **Machinery Industries (except Electrical Machinery)** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 164. A.S.E. International, Inc., to manufacture and sell automated materials handling systems | UK | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 165. Chung Wah Shipbuilding and Engineering Company Limited and Edward Adam Kutryk, to establish two new businesses, the first to acquire and lease real property and the second to manufacture oil and gas drilling rigs and related equipment | HK | A | x | x | x | x | x | | x | | | x |
| 166. Cives Corporation, to manufacture heavy-duty highway snow plows | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 167. Coen Burners Canada Inc., to design and manufacture combustion systems and related controls | US | A | x | | x | | x | x | | | | x |
| 168. GasTech Instruments Canada Ltd., to assemble, sell and service gas detection and analysis equipment | US | A | x | x | x | | | | x | | | x |
| 169. Holder of North America & Co., to manufacture light, multi-purpose tractors | FRG | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 170. International Mineral Resources Corporation, to quarry and process soapstone | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 171. Robert D. Johnson, to manufacture weed control equipment and fertilizer application equipment for the agriculture industry | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | x | | x |
| 172. M-B-W Canada Ltd., to manufacture light construction equipment such as power trowels, mixers, screeds, rammers, vibratory plate compactors and rollers | US | A | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 173. Protectaire Systems Canada, Inc., to produce paint finishing equipment such as spray booths, washers, protective shrouds and complete turn-key finishing systems, particularly for automotive and farm machinery manufacturers | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | x | | | x |
| 174. Schat Davits Limited, to design and manufacture by sub-contract marine lifting and transfer equipment | UK | A | x | x | x | x | x | | x | | | x |
| 175. Soterem S.A. and Le Groupe Deltri Expert-Conseil Inc., initially to conduct research and development activities field of robotics and eventually to manufacture robots in Canada either directly or by sub-contract | Fr | A | x | x | x | x | x | | x | x | | x |

| Applicant/type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 176. Taikisha Ltd., to design, manufacture and install by subcontract paint finishing systems | Jpn | A | x | x | x | | | | | | | x |
| 177. The Toro Company, to assemble walk power mowers, snowthrowers, string trimmers and power snow shovels for the residential market | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | x | | | | x |
| 178. Valmet Corporation, to manufacture paper-making machines | Fin | A | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | | | x |
| Transportation Equipment Industries | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 179. 577775 Ontario Inc., to manufacture heat exchangers for the transportation and industrial markets | Fr | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | x | x |
| 180. ASC, Incorporated, to manufacture and sell moulded fiberglass and vinyl roof covers for automobiles | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 181. Auxilec Canada Ltd., to manufacture, assemble and test electrical equipment for helicopters and aircraft | Fr | A | x | x | x | x | x | | x | | | x |
| 182. Bauerhin Heating Elements Inc., to manufacture seat-heating elements for the automotive industry | FRG | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | x | | x |
| 183. Bermarine Inc., to manufacture sailboats and later to provide service and storage facilities for sailboats | Ita | A | | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 184. D & K Kuester-Controll Cables Inc., to manufacture cables, cable assemblies and electric control cable systems for the automotive industry | FRG | A | x | x | x | x | x | | x | | x | x |
| 185. Dymet Corporation, to manufacture components made from powdered metals for use in a variety of industrial applications | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 186. H. Shaffer Manufacturing Inc., to produce and machine parts and/or sub-assemblies requiring copper and/or aluminum brazing for the automotive industry and other industrial markets | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | x | | x | | x |
| 187. Harold L. Haun and Howard W. Tieman, to manufacture gyroplanes | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | x | x | | x |
| 188. Joh Rubber Inc., to manufacture rubber-molded components for the automotive industry | FRG | A | x | x | x | x | x | | x | x | | x |
| 189. KUKA Wehrtechnik GmbH, to manufacture turrets for tracked and wheeled armoured vehicles | FRG | A | x | x | x | x | x | | x | x | | x |
| 190. Kautex of Canada Inc., to manufacture blow-molded products for the automotive industry | FRG | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | x | | x |

| Applicant/type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 191. King Fifth Wheel Company, to manufacture flash-butt welded rings and machined rings for jet engines | UK | A | x | x | x | | | | | x | | | x |
| 192. MAXICAR SpA and OLMAN SpA, to manufacture auto body spare parts | Ita | A | x | x | x | x | | | | x | | | x |
| 193. Messerschmitt-Bolkow-Blohm GmbH and Fleet Aerospace Corporation, to manufacture helicopters | FRG | A | x | x | x | x | x | | x | x | x | | x |
| 194. Peterson American Corporation, to manufacture valve springs for the automotive industry | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 195. Rasmussen-Norma Fasteners Systems Inc., to manufacture pipe clamps and connectors for automotive and other industrial applications | FRG | A | x | x | x | x | x | | x | x | | | x |
| 196. Régie Nationale des Usines Renault/American Motors (Canada) Inc., which assembles 4-wheel drive passenger cars and distributes cars imported from Renault and jeeps imported from American Motors Corporation | Fr | A | x | x | x | x | | | x | x | x | | x |
| 197. SITA Equipement Inc., to manufacture, assemble, service by subcontract and sell industrial vehicles, including garbage trucks | Fr | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 198. Sagaz Industries Canada, Inc., initially to import and later to manufacture automobile seat covers, steering wheel covers, car covers and cushions | Uru | A | x | x | x | x | x | | x | | | | x |
| 199. John Stahlin and Edward W. Stahlin, to apply powder coating to automotive parts | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | x | | | x |
| 200. Christopher J. Turner and Evelyn K. Gabias, to produce components for aircraft and aircraft engines | NRC | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| Electrical Products Industries | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 201. 131786 Canada Inc., to develop, manufacture and market battery systems and drive train components for electric road vehicles | FRG | A | x | x | x | x | x | | x | x | | | x |
| 202. Duane Brodersen, Claus Voellmecke and Victor Massicotte, to manufacture and distribute microwave ovens | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 203. Communications Systems, Inc., to assemble, manufacture and market telephone station apparatus | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |

| Applicant/type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 204. Combustion Research Corporation, Randy Forbes and Mike Reynolds, to manufacture and sell state of the art gas or oil-fired radiant heating systems and to import and distribute ventilation systems and fume incinerators | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | x | | | | x |
| 205. Duchossois Industries, Inc., initially to manufacture and sell garage door openers and later to manufacture storm doors and related home improvement products | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 206. Jean-François Ledoux and Edmund Meitner, to develop, manufacture and distribute preamplifiers and other appliances for sound reproduction | Fr | A | x | x | x | x | x | | x | x | | | x |
| 207. Nardeux S.A., to develop, manufacture and market telecommunication systems as well as radiation detection and monitoring equipment | Fr | A | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | | x |
| 208. Onan Corporation, to assemble and manufacture parts for and distribute motor-driven electrical generator sets | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | | x |
| 209. Power Battery Company, Inc., to manufacture and distribute lead-acid batteries | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 210. Sages Informatique Canada Inc., to market computer software and hardware and to provide consulting services for computer information systems | Fr | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 211. Tempel Steel Company, to manufacture magnetic steel laminations for use in transformers and electric motors | US | A | x | x | x | x | | | | | | | x |
| 212. Trion, Inc., to assemble/manufacture and market electronic air cleaners | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | x | | | x |
| **Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 213. 130626 Canada Limited, to produce industrial textiles for high temperature applications | US | A | x | x | | | x | | | | | | x |
| 214. AFG Industries, Inc., to manufacture flat float glass | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | x | | x | | x |
| **Petroleum and Coal Products Industries** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 215. B & L Oil Corp., to re-refine used lubricating oil | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| **Chemical and Chemical Products Industries** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 216. Carole M. Heflin and Earl J. Heflin Jr., to manufacture and distribute body building nutritional supplements | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | x | | | x |

| Applicant/type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 217. INSUL/CRETE Company, Inc., to manufacture and distribute for exterior application over insulating material | US | A | x | x | x | | | | | | | | x |
| 218. David E. Kautz, to produce serum for tissue culture research from fetal bovine blood | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 219. L'Air Liquide and Atochem S.A., to manufacture hydrogen peroxide | Fr | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 220. Lake Ontario Cement Limited and Euclid Chemical International Sales Corporation, to manufacture additives for use as hardeners and waterproofing sealers for concrete | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | x | x | | | x |
| 221. MPLC Processes Ltd., to construct and operate a demonstration reactor for the production of magnesium chloride and eventually to produce primary magnesium | Mon | A | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | | x | | x |
| 222. OMI International Corporation, to manufacture and market proprietary chemicals for electroplating and metal finishing applications and to market related equipment | US | A | x | x | x | | | x | | | | | x |
| 223. Reactive Metals & Alloys Corporation and Timminco Limited, to manufacture hot metal desulfurizers for the iron and steel industries | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | x | x | | | x |
| 224. Swedish Match Holding, Inc., to manufacture sodium chlorate | Swe | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 225. Swedish Match Holding, Inc. and Olin Corporation, to manufacture sodium chlorate | Swe | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 226. 134921 Canada Inc., to manufacture blank video cassettes | Fr | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | x | | | x |
| 227. Automated Swimpools, Inc., to assemble recreational equipment such as water fountains, water slides and surf and wave generating equipment | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | x | | | x |
| 228. BTS Bio-Test-Systems Limited, initially to assemble and later to manufacture medical diagnostic equipment | FRG | A | | x | x | x | x | x | | | x | | x |
| 229. Beatrice International (Canada) Ltd., to manufacture and distribute vertical vinyl and fabric slat window blinds and to import and distribute the components for one-inch slat aluminum blinds as well as pleated fabric and woven wood window shades | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | x | | | | x |

| Applicant/type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 230. J.D. Calato Mfg. Co., Inc., to manufacture hickory drum sticks and to import and distribute drum practice sets, bass drum pedals, mallets, drum brushes and percussions accessories | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | x |
| 231. L & L Products, Inc., to manufacture and sell gaskets and and sealing products to the automotive industry | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | x |
| 232. LUXTEC Corporation, to design, manufacture and sell medical instruments utilizing fibre optics technology | US | A | x | x | | | x | x | | | x |
| 233. Kurt D. Lund, to mine and process jade | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | x |
| 234. Marinetech Limited, to manufacture, distribute and service oceanographic instrumentation and systems | UK | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | x |
| 235. PM Refining, Inc., to design jewellery and make models and molds from its designs | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | x | | x |
| 236. St. Jude Medical, Inc., to assemble and distribute mechanical prosthetic heart valves | US | A | x | x | | x | x | | x | | x |
| **Rubber and Plastics Products Industries** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 237. Elastomers Investment Limited, to manufacture puncture-proofing products for heavy industrial tires used in the mining, construction and lumber industries and to manufacture pre-cured tire treads and custom-built solid rubber tires | Swi | A | x | x | x | x | x | x | | | x |
| 238. Ethyl VisQueen Inc., to manufacture plastic products, primarily embossed polyethylene film | US | A | x | x | | x | x | | | x | x |
| 239. Fowler Pump Company, to manufacture rubber-covered replacement parts for slurry pumps | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | x |
| 240. Packaging Industries Group, Inc., to manufacture low density polyethylene foam for use in packaging applications as well as in automotive and fitness products | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | x |
| **Textile Industries** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 241. Hampidjan Ltd., to manufacture trawl nets and twines for the fishing industry | Ice | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | x |
| 242. Timminco Limited and Findley Adhesives, Inc., to manufacture directly and/or by subcontract and distribute industrial adhesive products | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | x |

| Applicant/type of activity | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Clothing Industries** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 243. 130408 Canada Inc., to manufacture by subcontract and distribute ladies' apparel | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | x |
| 244. Dan Howard Industries, Inc., initially to import, retail and export, and later to manufacture maternity outerwear and lingerie | US | A | x | x | x | x | | | x | x |
| **Wood Industries** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 245. Samuel Michael Podale, to reclaim and recycle wooden pallets | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | x | x |
| 246. David H. Tousignant, to manufacture wood products such as broom handles and frying pan handles | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | x |
| **Furniture and Fixture Industries** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 247. Canada China Furniture Manufacturing Corporation, to manufacture traditional-style chinese furniture | PRC | A | x | x | x | x | x | | x | x |
| 248. Lawrence Kates, to design, manufacture and retail contemporary oak furniture | US | A | x | x | x | x | | | | x |
| 249. Wickerware Canada Limited, to import, finish and distribute wicker and rattan products | D | | | | | | | | | |
| 250. Peter John Wiseman, William Barlow and Karl Noble, to manufacture store fixtures and furniture | UK | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | x |
| **CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 251. Balfour Beatty Limited , to provide a complete range of design and construction services, primarily to foreign markets | UK | A | x | x | x | x | | | | x |
| 252. Eagle Hydro Electric Constructors Ltd., to provide construction services related to the Nipawin hydroelectric project | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | x | | x |
| 253. Grootcon (UK) Ltd. and Marine Industrie Limitée, to hook-up, commission and maintain offshore structures used by the oil and gas industry | Ne | A | x | x | x | | x | x | x | x |
| 254. 1) Invirex Demolition Inc. and 2) Teperman and Sons Inc., 1) to dismantle, demolish and sell salvaged materials from other plants and factories and 2) dismantle, demolish and sell the salvage from a Dow Chemical Inc. plant | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | x |

| Applicant/type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 255. Kumagai Gumi Construction (Canada) Limited and Manning Construction Ltd., to carry out the construction of a tunnel project through Rogers Pass | Jpn | A | x | x | x | | x | x | | | x | x |
| 256. Les Investissements Immobiliers Sotak Canada Inc./Sotak Real Estate Investments Canada Inc., to construct and sell condominiums | Fr | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 257. Raymond Solinsky and Michael Solinsky, to build residential garages, as well as to provide home building and renovation services | US | A | x | x | x | | | | | | | x |
| 258. Songer Construction Corporation, to rehabilitate blast furnaces and coke overs | US | A | x | x | x | | | | | | | x |
| 259. Volker Stevin Dredging & Services (Canada) Ltd., to engage in general dredging and related marine construction work | Ne | A | x | x | x | | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 260. Guenter T. Vollbach, to engage in commercial real estate development | FRG | A | x | x | | | x | | | | | x |
| 261. Walls Developments Canada Ltd., to develop residential and commercial real estate | Ire | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION AND OTHER UTILITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 262. American Freight Systems, Inc., to market its motor carrier services to Canadian shippers and receivers engaged in the transportation of goods to and from the U.S.A. | US | A | x | x | | | | | | | x | x |
| 263. American President Lines Canada, Ltd., to provide container stevedoring and terminal operating services at the Centennial Terminal | US | A | x | x | x | | | x | | | | x |
| 264. Expeditors International of Washington Inc., to provide customs brokerage and freight forwarding services | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 265. Hull & Smith Horse Vans, Inc., to transport horses and their related equipment | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 266. Jastev Holding, Inc., to provide project shipping and freight forwarding services | FRG | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | x | x |
| 267. Kotobuki Movers Canada Inc., to pack for and move corporate personnel and conduct freight forwarding services | Jpn | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 268. Nissin Transport (Canada) Inc., to provide freight forwarding and logistics services principally related to inventory and landbridge operations and to provide logistics support for foreign tourists travelling in Canada | Jpn | A | x | x | | | x | x | | | x | x |

| Applicant/type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 269. Novacorp International Consulting Ltd. and TGT Pressure Transport Ltd., to provide bulk transportation of compressed natural gas | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | x | | | x |
| 270. Primac Courier Inc., to provide a courier service of time-sensitive documents and goods between Canada and the United States | US | A | x | x | | | x | | | | | x |
| 271. Alfred D. Robson, Henry Diz and Ralf Steevens, to provide international air freight forwarding services | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 272. Sevenson Construction Corporation, to provide specialized for industrial and hazardous waste clean-up projects and to provide general construction services | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | x | | | x |
| 273. Showa Maritime U.S.A., Inc., to act as an agent for ship owners | UK | A | x | x | x | | | | | | | x |
| 274. Splosna Plovba Piran, to act as a general ship's agent, operator charterer and broker for shipping lines | Yug | A | x | x | | | x | | | | | x |
| 275. U-Freight America, Inc., to provide international air freight forwarding services | US | A | x | x | | x | x | | | | x | x |
| 276. WTC (U.S.A.) Inc., to provide international freight forwarding and other specialized distribution services | SAf | A | x | x | x | | | | | | | x |
| 277. Wiberg Shipping AB, to provide ice-breaking and ocean towing services | Swe | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 278. Wright Schuchart Ltd., to construct crude oil and natural gas treatment plant modules for the Canadian Artic and to provide derrick barge services | US | A | x | x | x | | x | x | | | x | x |
| 279. Yamato Transport U.S.A., Inc., to provide international freight forwarding and cargo handling | Jpn | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 280. 125199 Canada Ltd., to import, sell, lease and service "Artemis" computer systems as well as provide related computer consulting services | UK | A | x | x | x | | x | x | | x | x | x |
| 281. 128829 Canada Inc., to promote both the sale of the "Airbus" civil transport aircraft manufactured by Airbus Industrie of Blagnac, France, and its product supply services | Fr | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 282. 2168-6050 Quebec Inc., to import and distribute primarily fashion brassieres, girdles, corselettes and swimwear and also therapeutic garments | FRG | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |

| Applicant/type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 283. 608833 Ontario Ltd., to retail duty-free liquor, cigarettes, perfume, jewellery, gifts, clothing, Canadian and Native crafts and miscellaneous sundries | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 284. A/S Thomas Ths. Sabroe & Co., to import and distribute industrial refirgeration machinery and equipment | Den | A | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 285. ABU Sports (Canada) Ltd., to import and distribute sport fishing equipment | US | A | x | x | | | | | | | | x |
| 286. Able Computer, to sell and service automatic data processing equipment, parts and accessories | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 287. Ahlstrom Investments Inc., to import, market, install and commission kiln boilers, heat exchangers and management and maintenance systems produced by A. Ahlstrom Corporation | Fin | A | x | x | | | x | | | | | x |
| 288. Aimz Interiors Inc., to retail household furniture | NRC | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 289. Alexander Binzel Corp., to distribute welding guns and related accessories | Swi | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | x | x |
| 290. American Safety Razor Company, to import, package and distribute to private label retailers safety razors and blades for personal use and to import and distribute industrial blades | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 291. American Transit Corp., initially to repair and sell used bus coaches and later to export renovated bus coaches and parts, as well as to sell new bus coaches | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 292. Americable, Inc., initially to import and distribute electronic cable assemblies, connectors and accessories and later to fabricate the cable assemblies | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 293. Donald Joseph Anger et Carol Marie Green, to export automobiles to the U.S.A. and to import from the U.S.A. and market in Canada mobile automotive wheel alignment machines | US | A | x | x | | x | x | | | | | x |
| 294. Apollo Computer Inc., to market and service computer systems | US | A | x | x | x | | x | x | | x | | x |
| 295. Applied Biochemists Inc., initially to import and market and later to manufacture specialty water treatment chemicals | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 296. Aromat Corporation, to import, distribute and service relays and switches | Jpn | A | x | x | | | x | | | | | x |
| 297. Attention Team No. 1 AB, to import and distribute shopping baskets, poster pens, price labellers, weigh scales and other accessory products to retail vendors | Swe | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |

| Applicant/type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 298. BAPB Enterprises Limited, to cut, repackage and distribute air filter media | Ne | A | x | x | | x | x | | | x | x | x | | |
| 299. Bay State Lobster Co., Inc., to sell fresh fish and seafood items at the retail level | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | x | x | x | | |
| 300. Bell Manufacturing Company, to import, distribute and service industrial radiators and oilwell pumping engines and parts | US | A | x | x | x | | | | | | | x | | |
| 301. Boles Commerce, Inc., to engage in general trading | US | A | x | x | | x | x | | | | | x | | |
| 302. Bondioli & Pavesi, Inc., to assemble gear boxes, pumps, power take-off drive shafts and other related components for agricultural implements such as grain elevators, rotary mowers androck pickers | Ita | A | x | x | x | | x | | | x | | x | | |
| 303. Bridge Products, Inc., to import and distribute air tool accessories, tire valves and tire repair material | US | A | | x | | | | | | | | x | | |
| 304. Brio AB, to import and distribute toys | Swe | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x | | |
| 305. Brown Engineering (Canada) Ltd., to import, distribute and service off-highway six wheel dump trucks | UK | A | x | x | | | | | | x | x | x | | |
| 306. C.I.C. Carpet Inc./Tapis C.I.C. Inc., to manufacture by subcontract and distribute carpets | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | x | | x | | |
| 307. Cal Circuit Abco, Inc., to import and distribute electronic integrated circuits | Isr | A | x | x | x | | | x | | | | x | | |
| 308. Carlisle Corporation, to import and market elastomeric membranes and related products for roofing systems and water barrier applications | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x | | |
| 309. Central Bit Supply Ltd., to import and distribute tricone drill bits | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | x | x | x | | |
| 310. Centrico, Inc., to import and distribute and later to assemble separators, milking and feed equipment manufactured by Westfalia Separator, A.G. | FRG | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x | | |
| 311. Charles Letts & Co. Limited, to import and distribute diaries, address books, stationery and other related products | UK | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x | | |
| 312. Chemical Systems, Inc. and D.A. Stuart Inc., to manufacture and distribute cleaners, conversion coatings and surface preparation chemicals for the metal working, coil coating and metal can industries, as well as cleaners and sanitizers for the food processing industry | US | A | x | x | x | | x | x | x | | | x | | |

| Applicant/type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 313. Conrad's Poultry Farm & Hatchery, Inc., to import eggs, breeding stock and day-old chicks and to sell the chicks to egg producers when they reach the pullet stage | US | A | x | x | | | x | | | | | | | x |
| 314. Consolidated Westway Group, Inc., to export fish and seafood products | Fr | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | | | x |
| 315. Daowd Al-Osaimi, to export timber, lumber products and building materials to the Middle East | SAr | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | | | x |
| 316. Darome, Inc., to establish two new businesses, the first initially to import and distribute and later to assemble telephone conferencing equipment and the second to provide teleconferencing services | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | | | x |
| 317. Delmer C. Keas, to assemble, manufacture and market school buses | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 318. Desch Power Transmission Limited, to import, assemble and distribute power transmission equipment and other industrial products | FRG | A | x | x | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 319. Design Philipp Inc., to import and distribute jewelry boxes, assemble and finish plastic boxes and purchase and distribute metal and cardboard boxes | UK | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | | | x |
| 320. Dorma Door Controls Ltd., initially to import and distribute the full line of Dorma door products and later to manufacture automatic door units | FRG | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | | | x |
| 321. M. Douglas Cameron, to import and distribute a multiviscosity aviation oil for piston aircraft engines | US | A | x | x | | | x | | | | x | x | | x |
| 322. Dryvit System, Inc., to license the manufacture of and sell the Dryvit line of products | US | A | x | x | x | x | | | | | x | | | x |
| 323. Du-Val Distributors Ltd., to import and distribute ladies' handbags | Jpn | A | x | x | | | x | | | | | | | x |
| 324. Durakon, Inc., to manufacture plastic products for the truck and automotive markets | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | | | x |
| 325. Duty Free Shoppers of North America Inc., to retail duty free liquor, cigarettes, perfume, jewelry, gifts and Canadian and Native crafts | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | | | x |
| 326. E & L Trading Company, to engage in general internaional trading of automotive replacement parts, accessories, hardware building materials and related products | UK | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | | | x |

| Applicant/type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 327. EURO-MAC IMPORTS INC., to import, assemble and distribute ventilating fans and accessories for farm buildings | Ne | A | x | x | | x | x | | | x | | | x |
| 328. East West Markets Exchange of Canada Inc., to import and distribute athletic equipment, primarily martial arts equipment, uniforms and related products | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 329. Echo, Incorporated, to import, wholesale and service gasoline powered lawn and hedge maintenance equipment | Jpn | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | | x |
| 330. Egon W. Heitz and Bizerba-Werke Wilhelm Kraut KG, to import from the Federal Republic of Germany and distribute "Bizerba" retail and industrial weigh scales | FRG | A | x | | | | | | | | | | x |
| 331. Ekman Pacific Enterprises Inc., initially to import some components and later to manufacture all components for prefabricated homes | Swe | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | | x |
| 332. Electro-Nucleonics International Ltd., to import, distribute and service its medical diagnostic equipment | US | D | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 333. ElktronOptik AB, initially to import and distribute and eventually to assemble and distribute optical visual aids and appliances for visually impaired or handicapped persons | Swe | A | x | x | x | | x | | | x | x | | x |
| 334. ITS Equipment and Leasing Corporation, to market communications equipment to the airline industry in Canada and to provide maintenance and technical support for such equipment | Bel | A | x | x | | | | | | | | | x |
| 335. Eton Machinery AB, to design, assemble, sell, install and service its garment manufacturing systems | Swe | D | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 336. Eurosteel S.A., initially to import and later to manufacture and distribute steel fibers used to reinforce concrete | Bel | A | x | x | x | x | x | | x | x | | | x |
| 337. Everco Industries, Inc., initially to import, later to to assemble and then manufacture temperature control valves for the automotive aftermarket, and to import and distribute automotive parts | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 338. F.P.L.N. EQUIPMENT EXCHANGE OF CANADA LIMITED, to buy and sell food processing equipment, to recondition and manufacture food processing equipment and to liquidate the assets of food processing plants | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | | x |
| 339. Facemate Corporation, to import and distribute textile lining and interlining products | US | A | x | x | x | | | | | | | | x |
| 340. Fairholt Industrial Holdings Ltd., initially to import and distribute and later to produce and distribute rolls of coated film and coated paper for computerized pen plotters | UK | A | x | x | x | x | x | | x | x | | | x |

| Applicant/type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 341. Don A. Flint and Lucille R. Flint, to import and market cosmetics, pharmaceuticals, vegatable juices and jewellery and later to manufacture cosmetics | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 342. Foster Grant Corporation, to import and distribue sunglasses and non-prescription reading glasses | Fr | A | x | x | | | | | | | | | x |
| 343. French Food Export S.A., to import, distribute and export food products | Fr | A | x | x | | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 344. Gauld Equipment Manufacturing Company, Inc., to manufacture directly and/or by subcontract and distribute handling and processing equipment primarily for the forest and pulp and paper industries | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 345. Gecamco Associates Inc., to coordinate the marketing and certain administrative functions of specified automotive manufacturing companies | FRG | A | x | x | x | | | x | | | | | x |
| 346. Genentech Canada Inc. and Boehringer Ingelheim Inc., to import and distribute pharmaceutical products for human and animal health care | FRG | A | x | x | | | | | | x | | | x |
| 347. George A. Rolfes Company and Dantec Electronics Limited, to import, distribute and install temperature monitoring, aeration and handling systems for the agricultural industry | US | A | x | x | | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 348. Georgia Canada Blending Enterprises Corporation, to blend sugar products with flavouring and other non-sugar ingredients for export to the U.S.A. | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 349. Giovanni Moda Ltd., to retail designer menswear and shoes, imported primarily from Italy | Iraq | A | x | x | | | x | | | x | | | x |
| 350. Glenwood Inc., to import and distribute its proprietary prescription drugs and related products | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | x | | | x |
| 351. Hugh Goldberg and Ben Katz, to import, source locally and market albums and accessories for stamp and coin collectors | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 352. Grafton Limited, to import and distribute empty cartridge shells and spools for the printing systems of business machines | UK | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 353. Grid Systems Corporation, to import, sell and ultimately assemble its computers and related computer products | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | x | x | | x |
| 354. Gusto Records Canada Inc., to produce by sub=contract and distribute records and tapes through department and variety stores | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | | x |

| Applicant/type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 355. Habib Massuda, to distribute, on a wholesale basis, accessories, peripherals, software and components | US | D | | | | | | | | | | |
| 356. Hans Hoeppner Fine Arts, to operate an art gallery | FRG | A | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 357. Head Sports Wear, to manufacture by subcontract and wholesale clothing for skiing, tennis, swimming, running and warmup activities | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | x | | | | x |
| 358. H. Heller & Co. Inc., to provide brokerage services for the purchase and sale of industrial chemicals | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 359. Henry Simon Ltd., to import, distribute and service cereal milling machinery and related equipment | UK | A | | x | x | | | | | | | x |
| 360. Hermitage Records Inc., to manufacture by subcontract and distribute records and tapes directly to the public by television advertising | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 361. Heubach Canada Inc., to import and distribute decorative and anticorrosive pigment products to the paint, printing ink and plastics industries | FRG | A | x | x | | | x | | | x | | x |
| 362. Charles Hitchen et al, to import, package, distribute and sell cosmetic accessories | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 363. Terence Roger Homewood and Arthur Homewood, to import, sell and service graphics art equipment | UK | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 364. Hy Cite Corporation, to market housewares to independent distributors and provide financing services to its distributors and their clients | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 365. Hydril Canadian Company, Ltd., to repair and thread drill pipe connections | US | A | x | x | | | | | x | | | x |
| 366. I.G.T. Glassware Limited, to import and distribute glassware and tableware from the U.S.S.R. | US | A | x | x | | | | | | x | | x |
| 367. Ibico Inc., to manufacture plastic coil bindings used to bind documents and to import and distribute related hole-punching and binding machines | Swi | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 368. Ideal Cement Company (B.C.) Ltd., to import and distribute portland cement | US | A | x | x | | | x | | | | | x |
| 369. IteCom Inc., initially to import and distribute and to assemble telecommunication systems | US | D | | | | | | | | | | |

| Applicant/type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 370. Intelligent Marketing International Limited, to import, manufacture by subcontract and sell household and handicraft related items | US | A | x | x | x | x | | | | x | | x |
| 371. International Biotechnologies, Inc., to import and sell sell restriction enzymes, ultra pure reagents and electrophoresis apparatus for use in genetic engineering research | US | A | x | x | | | x | | | | x | x |
| 372. J.A. Sexauer Co. , to supply plumbing, heating and electrical repair parts to hospitals, schools, hotels and other institutional facilities | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 373. G. Jamieson Ltd., to distribute truck mounted cranes | NRC | A | x | x | | | x | | | | | x |
| 374. Jenport International Distributors Ltd., to export a variety of seafoods and possibly to process and package imported bulk foods | Mal | A | x | x | x | x | x | | x | | | x |
| 375. K.C. Sethia (1944) Ltd., to operate a trading house and provide freight forwarding services | UK | A | x | x | | x | x | | | | | x |
| 376. C.M. Kapoor and S. Nayyar, to import and distribute consumer and home entertainment products and accessories, machine and hand tools, door hardware, gourmet food products and other related items | India | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 377. Kratex Corporation, to import, distribute and service machinery for the textile industry | Aus | A | x | x | | | x | x | | | | x |
| 378. Kuriyama of America, Inc., to manufacture, distribute and export fabric and/or wire reinforced rubber hose and fabric and/or reinforced plastic hose for mining, construction, agricultural and industrial use | Jpn | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 379. Karim H. Lakhani, to manufacture directly and/or by subcontract and distribute novelty snack foods | UK | A | x | x | x | | | | | | | x |
| 380. Lawson Products Inc., to import and distribute products for the repair and maintenance of capital equipment | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 381. Lectra Systèmes S.A., to distribute, install and service automatic laser cutting systems, high speed pattern tracing systems and other related equipment for the textile industry | Fr | A | x | x | | | x | | x | | x | x |
| 382. Lee Data Corporation, to import, distribute and service computer peripheral equipment | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | x | x | x |
| 383. Les Systèmes Intégrés Dynamax Ltée/Dynamax Integrated Systems Ltd., to distribute microfilm equipment | Leb | A | x | x | | | x | | | x | x | x |

| Applicant/type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 384. Lurem S.A., initially to import and distribute and progressively to manufacture woodworking machines | Fr | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | x | | x |
| 385. LyphoMed Canada Inc., to import, manufacture by subcontract and sell pharmaceutical products, primarily parenterals in dosage form, and related medical devices | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 386. Machine Vision International Corporation, to import, market and provide service as well as the engineering and development requirements for installations of robotics which use video monitoring to identify and position parts and components | US | A | x | x | | | x | | x | | | x |
| 387. Manhattan Industries, Inc. et al, to manufacture, by subcontract, and distribute on an exclusive basis ladies' men's sportswear bearing the trademarks "Perry Ellis" and "Portfolio by Perry Ellis" | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | x | | x |
| 388. Malter International Canada Ltd., to manufacture and market specialty chemical products | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | x | x |
| 389. Manetti-Farrow, Inc., to import and sell handbags and men's and women's accessories under the name of "Gucci" | US | A | x | x | | | | | | | | x |
| 390. John Maniaci, to purchase in Canada, refurbish and lease recreational vehicles | US | A | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 391. Gregory B. Manko, to sell popcorn, roasted nuts, candy floss and other related confectionery items | US | A | x | x | x | | | | | | | x |
| 392. Maritime Hydraulics A.S., to manufacture, directly or by subcontract, cranes used by the offshore oil industry and to provide technical expertise to support subcontractors, licenseees and sales representatives | Nor | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 393. S.J. McCullagh, Inc., to import and distribute coffee and other related food products | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 394. Menrad Canada Inc., to distribute ophthalmic frames and sunglasses | FRG | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 395. Mercury Stainless Corporation, initially to distribute stainless steel sheets to manufacturers of commercial and industrial products and later to process these sheets | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 396. MicroAge Computer Stores, Inc., to supply microcomputer software and related products to its Canadian franchisees | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 397. Midland Pipe-Canada, Corporation, to distribute steel pipe and casing for the oil industry | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | |

| Applicant/type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 398. Mite Corporation, to import and market wire coil screw-thread inserts | US | A | x | x | | | x | | | | | x |
| 399. Moteurs et Ventilateurs Ziehl-Abegg Inc./Ziehl-Abegg Motors and Fans Inc., to distribute exhaust fans and motors | FRG | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 400. Nalexco Ocean Products Ltd., to trade in fish and processed fish | UK | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 401. Nippon Suisan (Halifax) Limited, to purchase and export fish | Jpn | A | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 402. Nippon Suisan (Canada) Limited, to import, distribute and manufacture fish paste (surimi) and a fish-cake like product (kamaboko) | Jpn | A | x | x | | | | | x | | | x |
| 403. North American Video Corporation, to sell, install and service close-circuit television systems, including time-lapse video recording surveillance systems | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 404. Nova Biomedical Corporation, to import, distribute, service and refurbish blood analysis instruments | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | x | | x |
| 405. Nunn-Bush Shoe Company, 112593 Canada Inc. and 125968 Canada Inc., to retail imported and domestic men's footwear and accessories | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | x | | | x |
| 406. O.S.F. Corporation, to import, manufacture and distribute flavouring and colouring products used primarily by the dairy and alcoholic beverage industries | Por | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 407. OSA Marine Services Canada Ltd., to supply crews for, operate and charter supply vessels for the offshore oil and gas industry | FRG | A | x | x | | | x | | | | | x |
| 408. Optibelt International Limited, to import, warehouse and distribute V-belts and fan belts | FRG | A | x | x | x | | x | | x | x | | x |
| 409. P.J. Richardson Investments Ltd., to distribute at the retail level, service and repair vacuum cleaners and accessories | Trin | A | x | x | | | x | | | | | x |
| 410. Peavy Canada Limited, to market fertilizer livestock feed related products | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 411. Pet Nutritional Services North Inc./Animal Nutritionel du Nord Inc., to import and distribute pet food | US | A | x | x | | | | | | | | x |
| 412. Petro Vend Inc., to assemble and distribute liquid dispensing systems to monitor the usage of petroleum products, water and other liquids | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |

| Applicant/type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 413. Phillips Kiln Service Company of Canada, Ltd., to service, repair and sell new and used parts for industrial kilns, coolers, dryers and similar related units which operate on a rotary principle | US | A | x | x | x | | x | x | | | | x |
| 414. Physio Tronics Corporation, to manufacture electrical medical devices | US | A | x | x | | x | x | | | | | x |
| 415. Pinupan Ltd. and Dr. Steen B. Esbensen, to import, assemble and sell playground equipment and playground furniture | Swi | A | x | x | | | x | | | x | | x |
| 416. Potter & Moore (Canada) Inc., initially to import and market, and later to manufacture soaps, toiletries and related products | UK | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 417. QS/1 Data Systems, Ltd., to distribute a turnkey system of computer hardware and software to Canadian pharmacists | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | x | | x |
| 418. R.N.I. Royal Nutrition International Inc., to manufacture and wholesale natural vitamins, minerals, herbs, herbal combinations and skin care products | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | x | | x |
| 419. Reagens Canada Limited, to import and market chemicals such as anti-oxidants, stabilizers, lubricants and additives for the plastics industry | Ita | A | x | x | | | x | | | | | x |
| 420. Red Devil, Inc., to import and distribute paint shakers, colorant dispensers and mixers and sundry paint products | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 421. Resource Technology plc, to import, manufacture, sell and/or lease remote-controlled submersible vehicles, towed marine inspection vehicles and related handling systems | UK | A | x | x | x | x | x | | x | x | | x |
| 422. John R. Riblet and John R. Riblet II, to lease and sell automotive vans | US | A | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 423. Richardson International, Inc., to import and distribute tubes and power semi-conductors | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 424. Rogaray S.A., et al, to sell wallpaper, paints and accessories through a retail chain of stores | Fr | A | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 425. Ronson Corporation, to manufacture by sub-contract and market the Ronson line of products including "Ronsonol" lighter fuels and flints, "Kleenol", a spot remover and "Multi-Lube", a penetrant spray lubricant | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 426. SPM Instrument International, Inc., to import, distribute and service bearing monitoring instruments | Swe | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |

| Applicant/type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 427. Deborah Anne Santilly and Ron Cecil George, to sell handcrafted items and to provide custom framing services | UK | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 428. Savjet Cassette Canada Inc., to import, manufacture and distribute carrying cases and home storage units for video and audio tape cassettes | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | x | | | x |
| 429. Scan-Tron Corporation, to market optical mark reading and related supplies | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 430. James A. Senty and Toby A. Racette, to buy and sell, primarily to export markets, sulphur and related products | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 431. Severin Montres, Ltd., to import from the U.S.A. and sell in Canada, Gucci brand timepieces | US | A | x | x | | | | | | | | x |
| 432. Bharat Kumar K. Shah, Peter E. Rebel and Kuram Narasimham Krishnan, to export wood pulp, tissue paper waste, industrial chemicals, viscose and asbestos fibres and to import leather wallets, passport covers and dried flowers | Indo | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 433. Siegfried Liesmann, to manufacture components by subcontract and assemble flying insect control devices | FRG | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 434. Silicon Graphics Canada, Inc., to import, distribute and service interactive computer graphics systems | US | A | x | x | | | x | | | x | | x |
| 435. Société Alsacienne de Commerce et d'Investissement S.A., primarily to export Canadian manufactured goods and to import automobile accessories and garage equipment | Fr | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 436. Sollas Holland B.V., to import and wholesale industrial packing equipment | Ne | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 437. Sotz Products, Inc., to assemble and within two years to manufacture drum heater kits, axes and farm carts | US | A | x | x | x | x | | | | x | | x |
| 438. Sterling Scales Co. of Canada Limited, initially to service the existing and any new weigh scale installations of Sterling Scale Company Inc. in Canada and later to manufacture structural assemblies and assemble large weigh scales | NRC | A | x | x | x | | | | | | | x |
| 439. Stoller Chemical Company Inc., to manufacture a proprietary chemical or use by the pulp and paper industry and other chemicals such as fertilizers, pesticides and fungicides for the agricultural industry | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | | x |
| 440. Sumitomo Machinery Corporation of America, to import, assemble and distribute mechanical speed reducers | Jpn | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |

| Applicant/type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 441. Sun Microsystems, Inc., to distribute and service its microcomputer workstations | US | A | x | x | | | | x | | x | | x |
| 442. Sykes Datatronics, Inc., to import and distribute telephone cost management products used in conjunction with telecommunication switches and exchanges and to undertake development of related software | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | x | | | x |
| 443. Tallgrass Technologies Corporation et al, to import, distribute and service computer peripherals (mainly hard disc drives and cartridge tape back-up systems) | US | A | x | x | x | | x | x | | | | x |
| 444. Tanaka Kogyo (Canada) Co., Ltd., to import, package and distribute gasoline engine-driven power equipment such as portable pumps, chain saws, brush cutters, outbaord motors, bicycle engines and small generators | Jpn | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 445. Tarleton Plant Limited, to import and distribute construction equipment | UK | A | x | x | | | | | | | | x |
| 446. Teisseire France S.A., to undertake market studies, market and promote the sale of Teisseire syrups and fruit beverage concentrates | Fr | A | x | x | x | | | | | | | x |
| 447. The Appleton Machine Company, to import, distribute and service paper mill finishing and converting equipment, including paper roll-handling equipment | Fin | A | x | | | | x | | | | | x |
| 448. The Roadster Factory Limited, to distribute replacement automotive parts for British sports cars | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 449. Tonkin, Inc., to manufacture by subcontract and wholesale advertising specialties such as premium and promotional goods | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 450. Torro Hard Fibers Distributors Limited, to import and distribute natural sisal twines for use primarily as baler twine by the agricultural industry | Swi | A | x | x | | | | | | | | x |
| 451. Toyoda America, Inc., to operate a trading company | Jpn | A | x | x | x | x | | | | | | x |
| 452. Tracor Northern Inc., to import, distribute and service advanced analytical instrumentation used in x-ray, optical optical and medical systems | US | A | x | x | | | | | x | | | x |
| 453. Unamills N.V., to import and distribute greenhouse glass | FRG | A | x | x | | | x | | | x | | x |
| 454. Ungermann-Bass, Inc., to import, sell, install, service and ultimately to manufacture communications interconnecting systems | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | x | | x | | x |

| Applicant/type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 455. United Laboratories, Inc., initially to import and distribute and commercial cleaners, water treatment chemicals, lubricants, insecticides, solvent degreasers and disinfectants and later to manufacture some residential cleaners, polishes and solvents | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | x | | | | x |
| 456. United City Merchants (Middle East) Limited, to engage in general international trading | Bat | A | x | x | | x | x | | | | | x |
| 457. Universal Equipment Company, to purchase, dismantle, refurbish and resell used mining and mineral processing machinery and equipment | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 458. VIANA S.r.l., to import and distribute handknitting wool and synthetic yarns | Ita | A | x | x | | | x | | | | | x |
| 459. Vermont American Corporation, to manufacture, assemble using imported and/or Canadian-made components, import and package a variety of hand tools, power tool accessories and lawn and garden equipment accessories | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 460. Victor-Balata Belting Company, to import in bulk and fabricate to customers' specifications specialty belting for material conveyor systems | US | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 461. Wahlig Holdings Ltd., to manufacture and market medical laboratory chemicals and related supplies | FRG | A | x | x | x | x | | | | | x | x |
| 462. Walker Telecommunications Corporation, to import, distribute and service key telephone systems and cellular mobile telephone products | US | A | x | x | x | | | | | x | | x |
| 463. Welch Allyn, Inc., to import, distribute and service its diagnostic medical instruments and related industrial products | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 464. Western ICEE Corporation, to import and distribute machines to make ICEE beverages, machines to make popcorn and to distribute related supplies | US | A | x | x | | | | | | x | | x |
| 465. Wickerware Canada Limited, to import, paint, decorate and distribute wicker and rattan products | US | A | x | x | x | | | | | | | x |
| 466. Bjorn Wikdahl, to import from Sweden and/or manufacture by sub-contract and distribute to the pulp and paper industry screens and de-aerators | Swe | A | x | x | x | | | | | | | x |
| 467. Williams Instrument Company International, initially to import and distribute, and later to assemble chemical injection pumps and injection systems | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |

| Applicant/type of activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 468. Windmere Corporation and 586140 Ontario Inc., to import, package and distribute small electrical personal care appliances and later to distribute liquid hair care products and beauty aids which would be manufactured in Canada | US | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 469. Xerox Canada Inc., to import and distribute a variety of rigid and floppy disc drives for use in computer-based systems equipment | US | A | x | x | | | | | | | | x |
| 470. Young Chang Akki Co., Ltd., to import and distribute pianos to chain, department and independent music stores | Kor | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | | | x |
| 471. Zondervan Book of Life Canada Inc., to import and market the Zondervan "Book of Life" books and related products | Austl | A | x | x | x | x | x | | | x | | x |
| FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 472. Capital Real Estate Management Company Inc., to provide property management for an office building complex known as Burnhamthorpe Square Office Park | US | A | x | | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 473. Comtrade Petrobrokers Inc., to provide a brokerage service for the purchase and sale of crude oil and refined petroleum products | US | A | x | x | | x | x | | | x | | x |
| 474. Corham Developments Limited, to restore, renovate, operate and manage the rental operations of real estate projects | UK | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 475. Imbrook Properties Limited and Country and New Town Properties (Canada) Limited, to own and operate an office/ retail complex at 1140 West Pender Street, Vancouver, British Columbia | UK | A | x | x | x | | x | | | | | x |
| 476. International Commodities Clearing House Limited, to provide registering, clearing and guaranteeing services to clients who trade commodity futures contracts on the Montreal Exchange | UK | A | x | x | | | | | | | | x |
| 477. Maharishi Education Foundation, to operate private secondary schools in developing countries | Indo | A | x | | | | | | | | | x |
| 478. Donald Matthews and Martha Matthews, to market and administer an extended service and warranty insurance program for electrical appliances | US | A | x | x | | | | | | | | x |
| 479. Service Corporation International (Canada) Limited, to provide life insurance in conjunction with pre-arranged funeral service contracts | US | A | x | x | | | | | | | | x |

| Applicant/type of activity | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 480. Veritas Trading Broker Limited, to trade in commodity futures through the Toronto Futures Exchange mainly on behalf of investors from the Federal Republic of Germany | FRG | A | x | x | x | | x | x | | x |
| 481. Xerox Canada Inc., to provide general lease and conditional sales financing services | US | A | x | x | | | x | | x | x |

KEY TO COUNTRY ABBREVIATIONS*

| | |
|---|---|
| Alg | Algeria |
| Arg | Argentina |
| Austl | Australia |
| Aus | Austria |
| Bahs | Bahamas |
| Bahn | Bahrein |
| Bel | Belgium |
| Ber | Bermuda |
| Bra | Brazil |
| Bru | Brunei |
| Bul | Bulgaria |
| Chile | Chile |
| Col | Colombia |
| Cze | Czechoslovakia |
| Den | Denmark |
| Ec | Ecuador |
| Egy | Egypt |
| ES | El Salvador |
| FRG | Federal Republic of Germany |
| Fin | Finland |
| Fr | France |
| Gibr | Gibraltar |
| Gre | Greece |
| Guad | Guadeloupe |
| HK | Hong Kong |
| Hai | Haiti |
| Hun | Hungary |
| India | India |
| Indo | Indonesia |
| Iran | Iran |
| Iraq | Iraq |
| Ire | Ireland |
| Isr | Israel |
| Ita | Italy |
| Jpn | Japan |
| Kenya | Kenya |
| Kor | Korea |
| Kuw | Kuwait |
| Leb | Lebanon |
| Libya | Libya |
| Liech | Liechtenstein |
| Lux | Luxembourg |
| Mal | Malaysia |
| Mart | Martinique |
| Mex | Mexico |
| Mor | Morocco |
| NZ | New Zealand |
| Ne | Netherlands |
| Ne-A | Netherlands-Antilles |
| Nor | Norway |
| Pan | Panama |
| Phi | Philippines |
| Pol | Poland |
| Por | Portugal |
| PRC | Peoples' Republic of China |
| SAr | Saudi Arabia |
| SAf | South Africa |
| Sing | Singapore |
| Sp | Spain |
| Swe | Sweden |
| Swi | Switzerland |
| Syr | Syria |
| Tai | Taiwan |
| Tnz | Tanzania |
| Trin | Trinidad |
| Tur | Turkey |
| UK | United Kingdom |
| US | United States |
| USSR | Union of Soviet Socialist Republi |
| Ven | Venezuela |
| Yug | Yugoslavia |
| Zam | Zambia |
| Zim | Zimbabwe |

---

* In addition to country abbreviations, there is NrC, which means "Non-resident Canadian".

Appendix D

List of Corporations that Obtained Opinions
from the Minister, Pursuant to Subsection 4(1) of the Act

1984-85

| Name | Date of Opinion |
|---|---|
| Chieftain Development Co. Ltd* | June 19, 1984 |
| Consumers Glass Company, Limited* | September 5, 1984 |
| Dome Mines Limited* | July 13, 1984 |
| Dome Petroleum Limited* | July 13, 1984 |
| Genetor Corporation* | May 9, 1984 |
| Huron Chemicals Limited* | August 22, 1984 |
| INCO Limited* | February 27, 1984 |
| Little Long Lae Group* | January 25, 1984 |
| Norcen Energy Resources Limited* | April 4, 1984 |
| Numae Oil and Gas Ltd* | February 13, 1984 |
| Ranger Oil Limited* | September 13, 1984 |
| Westburne international Industries Ltd* | February 11, 1985 |

* Renewals

Appendix E

Statistical Tables

April 1, 1985 - June 30, 1985

TABLE I

ALL APPLICATIONS OUTCOME OR STATUS

| | Acquisitions | | New businesses | | All applications | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Apr-June 1985 | Total[1] | Apr-June 1985 | Total[2] | Apr-June 1985 | Total |
| Applications received | 91 | 3,996 | 89 | 4,131 | 180 | 8,127 |
| Withdrawn prior to certification | 2 | 219 | 2 | 429 | 4 | 648 |
| Returned as non-reviewable | 2 | 125 | - | 34 | 2 | 159 |
| Pending certification as at June 30, 1985 and carried forward in accordance with the Investment Canada Act | 4 | - | 11 | - | 15 | - |
| Uncertified applications carried forward from March 31, 1985 | 3 | - | 11 | - | 14 | - |
| Applications certified as reviewable | 86 | 3,648 | 87 | 3,657 | 173 | 7,305 |
| Unresolved applications carried forward from March 31, 1985 | 50 | | 29 | | 79 | |
| Applications resolved | 99 | 3,611 | 90 | 3,631 | 189 | 7,242 |
| Allowed | 96 | 3,116 | 87 | 3,048 | 183 | 6,164 |
| Disallowed | - | 213 | - | 222 | - | 435 |
| Withdrawn after certification but before decision by the Governor in Council | 3 | 282 | 3 | 361 | 6 | 643 |
| Applications under assessment as at June 30, 1985 carried forward in accordance with the Investment Canada Act | 37 | - | 26 | - | 63 | - |

1 April 9, 1974 to June 30, 1985
2 October 15, 1975 to June 30, 1985

TABLE II

REVIEWABLE ACQUISITION CASES
ACQUIREES CLASSIFIED BY ASSET RANGE
AND BY WHETHER CANADIAN CONTROLLED OR FOREIGN CONTROLLED

| Asset range ($000) | Total | | | | Canadian controlled | | | | Foreign controlled | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number of cases | | Assets ($mil.) | | Number of cases | | Assets ($mil.) | | Number of cases | | Assets ($mil.) | |
| | Apr-June 1985 | Total | Apr-June 1985 | Total | Apr-June 1985 | Total | Apr-June 1985 | Total | Apr-June 1985 | Total | Apr-June 1985 | Total |
| Up to 499 | 15 | 895 | 1.9 | 198.2 | 8 | 570 | 1.0 | 129.6 | 7 | 325 | 0.9 | 68.6 |
| 500 - 999 | 9 | 566 | 6.4 | 409.2 | 5 | 335 | 4.6 | 240.6 | 4 | 231 | 12.5 | 168.6 |
| 1,000 - 1,999 | 7 | 613 | 10.7 | 892.1 | 1 | 296 | | 413.4 | 6 | 317 | | 478.7 |
| 2,000 - 4,999 | 16 | 608 | 55.2 | 1,968.3 | 8 | 263 | 26.5 | 853.0 | 8 | 345 | 28.7 | 1,115.3 |
| 5,000 - 9,999 | 11 | 369 | 81.6 | 2,619.5 | 6 | 135 | 41.4 | 954.9 | 5 | 234 | 40.2 | 1,664.6 |
| 10,000 - 24,999 | 14 | 304 | 232.2 | 4,860.2 | 4 | 100 | 75.1 | 1,641.3 | 10 | 204 | 157.1 | 3,218.9 |
| 25,000 and above | 14 | 293 | 2,203.8 | 38,873.0 | 5 | 75 | 737.0 | 12,207.2 | 9 | 218 | 1,466.8 | 26,665.8 |
| TOTAL | 86 | 3,648 | 2,591.8 | 49,820.5 | 37 | 1,774 | 885.6 | 16,440.0 | 49 | 1,874 | 1,706.2 | 33,380.5 |

| Asset range ($000) | (%) | | (%) | | (%) | | (%) | | (%) | | (%) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Apr-June 1985 | Total | Apr-June 1985 | Total | Apr-June 1985 | Total | Apr-June 1985 | Total | Apr-June 1985 | Total | Apr-June 1985 | Total |
| Up to 499 | 17.4 | 24.6 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 21.6 | 32.1 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 14.3 | 17.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 500 - 999 | 10.5 | 15.5 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 13.5 | 18.9 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 8.2 | 12.3 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| 1,000 - 1,999 | 8.1 | 16.8 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 16.7 | | 2.5 | 12.2 | 16.9 | | 1.4 |
| 2,000 - 4,999 | 18.6 | 16.7 | 2.1 | 3.9 | 21.6 | 14.8 | 3.0 | 5.2 | 16.3 | 18.4 | 1.7 | 3.3 |
| 5,000 - 9,999 | 12.8 | 10.1 | 3.1 | 5.3 | 16.3 | 7.6 | 4.7 | 5.8 | 10.2 | 12.5 | 2.3 | 5.0 |
| 10,000 - 24,999 | 16.3 | 8.3 | 9.0 | 9.8 | 10.8 | 5.7 | 8.5 | 10.0 | 20.4 | 10.9 | 9.2 | 9.7 |
| 25,000 and above | 16.3 | 8.0 | 85.0 | 78.0 | 13.5 | 4.2 | 83.2 | 74.2 | 18.4 | 11.6 | 86.0 | 79.9 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

TABLE III

REVIEWABLE ACQUISITION CASES
ACQUIREES CLASSIFIED BY EMPLOYMENT RANGE
AND BY WHETHER CANADIAN CONTROLLED OR FOREIGN CONTROLLED

| Employment Range | Total | | | | Canadian controlled | | | | Foreign controlled | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number of cases | | Employment | | Number of cases | | Employment | | Number of cases | | Employment | |
| | Apr-June 1985 | Total | Apr-June 1985 | Total | Apr-June 1985 | Total | Apr-June 1985 | Total | Apr-June 1985 | Total | Apr-June 1985 | Total |
| 0 - 24 | 35 | 1,820 | 267 | 16,219 | 18 | 1,004 | 127 | 8,769 | 17 | 816 | 140 | 7,450 |
| 25 - 49 | 14 | 568 | 479 | 20,084 | 6 | 292 | 190 | 10,231 | 8 | 276 | 289 | 9,853 |
| 50 - 74 | 7 | 291 | 411 | 17,482 | 3 | 135 | 183 | 8,072 | 4 | 156 | 228 | 9,410 |
| 75 - 99 | 4 | 196 | 347 | 16,806 | 2 | 95 | c | 8,023 | 2 | 101 | c | 8,783 |
| 100 - 299 | 12 | 452 | 2,245 | 76,648 | 4 | 169 | 648 | 28,684 | 8 | 283 | 1,597 | 47,964 |
| 300 - 999 | 11 | 241 | 4,325 | 128,637 | 3 | 58 | 1,369 | 28,740 | 8 | 183 | 2,956 | 99,897 |
| 1,000 and above | 3 | 80 | 5,572 | 197,712 | 1 | 21 | c | 52,325 | 2 | 59 | c | 145,387 |
| TOTAL | 86 | 3,648 | 13,646 | 473,588 | 37 | 1,774 | 5,810 | 144,844 | 49 | 1,874 | 7,836 | 328,744 |
| | (%) | | (%) | | (%) | | (%) | | (%) | | (%) | |
| | Apr-June 1985 | Total | Apr-June 1985 | Total | Apr-June 1985 | Total | Apr-June 1985 | Total | Apr-June 1985 | Total | Apr-June 1985 | Total |
| 0 - 24 | 40.7 | 49.9 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 48.7 | 56.6 | 2.2 | 6.1 | 34.7 | 43.5 | 1.8 | 2.3 |
| 25 - 49 | 16.3 | 15.5 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 16.2 | 16.5 | 3.3 | 7.1 | 16.3 | 14.7 | 3.7 | 3.0 |
| 50 - 74 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 3.1 | 5.6 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 2.9 | 2.8 |
| 75 - 99 | 4.6 | 5.4 | 2.5 | 3.6 | 5.4 | 5.3 | c | 5.5 | 4.1 | 5.4 | c | 2.7 |
| 100 - 299 | 14.0 | 12.4 | 16.5 | 16.2 | 10.8 | 9.5 | 11.1 | 19.8 | 16.3 | 15.1 | 20.4 | 14.6 |
| 300 - 999 | 12.8 | 6.6 | 31.7 | 27.2 | 8.1 | 3.3 | 23.6 | 19.8 | 16.3 | 9.8 | 37.7 | 30.4 |
| 1,000 and above | 3.5 | 2.2 | 40.8 | 41.7 | 2.7 | 1.2 | c | 36.1 | 4.1 | 3.2 | c | 44.2 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

c Asset figures excluded to preserve confidentiality

TABLE IV

REVIEWABLE ACQUISITION CASES
ACQUIREES CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL INDUSTRY SECTOR

| Industry sector | Number of cases | | Assets of acquirees ($000) | | Average assets of acquirees ($000) | | Distribution by number of cases (%) | | Distribution by assets of acquirees (%) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 83-84 | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total |
| Mines, mineral fuels, and incidental services | 6 | 201 | 138,843 | 11,062,817 | 19,835 | 55,039 | 7.0 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 22.2 |
| Other resources | 1 | 35 | | 100,243 | | 2,864 | 1.1 | 1.0 | | 0.2 |
| Manufacturing | 36 | 1,568 | 1,084,279 | 17,098,309 | 30,119 | 10,905 | 41.9 | 43.0 | 41.8 | 34.3 |
| Construction | - | 64 | - | 301,172 | - | 4,706 | - | 1.7 | - | 0.6 |
| Transportation, communication and other utilities | 1 | 124 | c | 936,673 | c | 7,554 | 1.2 | 3.4 | c | 1.9 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 20 | 945 | 101,976 | 4,621,766 | 5,099 | 4,891 | 23.2 | 25.9 | 3.9 | 9.3 |
| Finance, insurance and real estate | 4 | 199 | c | 13,597,006 | c | 68,327 | 4.7 | 5.5 | c | 27.3 |
| Community, business and personal services | 18 | 512 | 225,464 | 2,102,487 | 12,526 | 4,106 | 20.9 | 14.0 | 8.7 | 4.2 |
| TOTAL | 86 | 3,648 | 2,591,815 | 49,820,473 | 30,137 | 13,657 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| SUMMARY | | | | | | | | | | |
| Resource | 7 | 236 | 138,843 | 11,163,060 | 19,835 | 47,301 | 8.1 | 6.5 | 5.4 | 22.4 |
| Manufacturing | 36 | 1,568 | 1,084,279 | 17,098,309 | 30,119 | 10,905 | 41.9 | 43.0 | 41.8 | 34.3 |
| Service | 43 | 1,844 | 1,368,693 | 21,559,104 | 31,830 | 11,691 | 50.0 | 50.5 | 52.8 | 43.3 |

c Asset figures excluded to preserve confidentiality

TABLE V

REVIEWABLE ACQUISITION CASES
ACQUIREES CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL TYPE OF MANUFACTURING

| Types of Manufacturing | Number of cases | | Assets of acquirees ($000) | | Average assets of acquirees ($000) | | Distribution by number of cases (%) | | Distribution by assets of acquirees (%) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total |
| Food and beverages | 2 | 151 | c | 2,328,812 | c | 15,423 | 5.6 | 9.6 | c | 13.6 |
| Tobacco products | - | 3 | - | 11,234 | - | 3,745 | - | 0.2 | - | 0.1 |
| Rubber and plastic products | 3 | 78 | 30,604 | 598,224 | 10,201 | 7,670 | 8.3 | 5.0 | 2.8 | 3.5 |
| Leather | - | 10 | - | 59,200 | - | 5,920 | - | 0.6 | - | 0.3 |
| Textiles | - | 43 | - | 224,368 | - | 5,218 | - | 2.7 | - | 1.3 |
| Knitting Mills | - | 7 | - | 38,472 | - | 5,496 | - | 0.5 | - | 0.2 |
| Clothing | - | 27 | - | 200,082 | - | 7,410 | - | 1.7 | - | 1.2 |
| Wood | - | 49 | - | 910,271 | - | 18,577 | - | 3.1 | - | 5.3 |
| Furniture and fixtures | - | 44 | - | 173,877 | - | 3,952 | - | 2.8 | - | 1.0 |
| Paper and allied | 1 | 37 | c | 1,403,280 | c | 37,926 | 2.8 | 2.4 | c | 8.2 |
| Printing, publishing and allied | 1 | 42 | c | 208,179 | c | 4,957 | 2.8 | 2.7 | c | 1.2 |
| Primary metal | 2 | 43 | c | 953,698 | c | 22,179 | 5.6 | 2.7 | c | 5.6 |
| Metal fabricating | 4 | 195 | 50,341 | 938,900 | 12,585 | 4,815 | 11.1 | 12.4 | 4.6 | 5.5 |
| Machinery | 5 | 185 | 46,974 | 1,375,987 | 9,395 | 7,438 | 13.8 | 11.8 | 4.3 | 8.0 |
| Transportation equipment | 3 | 103 | 41,959 | 1,895,093 | 13,986 | 18,399 | 8.3 | 6.6 | 3.9 | 11.1 |
| Electrical products | 6 | 170 | 710,577 | 2,885,036 | 118,430 | 16,971 | 16.7 | 10.8 | 65.5 | 16.9 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 3 | 78 | 33,735 | 887,183 | 11,245 | 11,374 | 8.3 | 5.0 | 3.1 | 5.2 |
| Petroleum and coal products | - | 7 | - | 84,668 | - | 12,095 | - | 0.5 | - | 0.5 |
| Chemical | 6 | 175 | 35,778 | 1,348,066 | 5,963 | 7,703 | 16.7 | 11.2 | 3.3 | 7.9 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | - | 121 | - | 573,679 | - | 4,741 | - | 7.7 | - | 3.4 |
| TOTAL | 36 | 1,568 | 1,084,279 | 17,098,309 | 30,119 | 10,905 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

c Asset figures excluded to preserve confidentiality

TABLE VI

REVIEWABLE ACQUISITION CASES
ACQUIREES CLASSIFIED BY PROVINCE OF PRINCIPAL LOCATION

| Region | Number of cases | | Assets of acquirees ($000) | | Distribution by number of cases (%) | | Distribution by assets of aquirees (%) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total |
| Atlantic provinces | 2 | 100 | c | 806,702 | 2.3 | 2.7 | c | 1.6 |
| Newfoundland | - | 18 | - | 540,732 | - | 0.5 | - | 1.1 |
| Prince Edward Island | - | 5 | - | 8,188 | - | 0.1 | - | n |
| Nova Scotia | - | 41 | - | 71,678 | - | 1.1 | - | 0.1 |
| New Brunswick | 2 | 36 | c | 186,104 | 2.3 | 1.0 | c | 0.4 |
| Quebec | 6 | 610 | 250,974 | 5,998,647 | 7.0 | 16.7 | 9.7 | 12.0 |
| Ontario | 60 | 2,070 | 2,127,751 | 32,129,364 | 69.8 | 56.8 | 82.1 | 64.5 |
| Western provinces | 18 | 868 | c | 10,885,760 | 20.9 | 23.8 | c | 21.9 |
| Manitoba | 2 | 75 | c | 466,693 | 2.3 | 2.1 | c | 0.9 |
| Saskatchewan | - | 38 | - | 574,583 | - | 1.0 | - | 1.2 |
| Alberta | 7 | 377 | 112,995 | 6,048,947 | 8.1 | 10.3 | 4.4 | 12.1 |
| British Columbia | 9 | 364 | 72,397 | 3,418,577 | 10.5 | 10.0 | 2.8 | 6.9 |
| Yukon and Northwest Territories | - | 14 | - | 376,960 | - | 0.4 | - | 0.8 |
| TOTAL | 86 | 3,648 | 2,591,815 | 49,802,473 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

c Asset figures excluded to preserve confidentiality
n Negligible

TABLE VII

REVIEWABLE ACQUISITION CASES
APPLICANTS CLASSIFIED BY COUNTRY OF APPARENT CONTROL

| Applicant's country of apparent control | Number of cases | | Assets of acquirees ($000) | | Distribution by number of cases (%) | | Distribution by assets of aquirees (%) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total |
| United States | 55 | 2,374 | 1,599,097 | 29,498,740 | 63.9 | 65.1 | 61.7 | 59.2 |
| Western Europe | 22 | 1,065 | 883,965 | 17,955,244 | 25.6 | 29.2 | 34.1 | 36.0 |
| Austria | - | 2 | - | c | - | 0.1 | - | c |
| Belgium | - | 20 | - | 5,818,460 [1] | - | 0.5 | - | 11.7 |
| Denmark | - | 12 | - | 27,078 | - | 0.3 | - | 0.1 |
| Finland | 1 | 20 | c | 575,105 | 1.2 | 0.5 | c | 1.2 |
| France | 1 | 112 | c | 1,214,965 | 1.2 | 3.1 | c | 0.2 |
| Greece | - | 2 | - | c | - | 0.1 | - | c |
| Italy | - | 18 | - | 61,082 | - | 0.5 | - | 0.1 |
| Liechtenstein | - | 10 | - | 43,715 | - | 0.3 | - | 0.1 |
| Luxembourg | - | 5 | - | 28,424 | - | 0.1 | - | 0.1 |
| Netherlands | 1 | 46 | c | 1,348,701 | 1.2 | 1.3 | c | 2.7 |
| Norway | 1 | 15 | c | 110,229 | 1.2 | 0.4 | c | 0.2 |
| Portugal | - | 1 | - | c | - | n | - | c |
| Spain | - | 1 | - | c | - | n | - | c |
| Sweden | - | 72 | - | 422,049 | - | 2.0 | - | 0.8 |
| Switzerland | 2 | 93 | c | 753,132 | 2.3 | 2.6 | c | 1.5 |
| United Kingdom | 13 | 471 | 655,023 | 5,582,079 | 15.1 | 12.9 | 25.2 | 11.2 |
| West Germany | 3 | 165 | 177,148 | 1,941,486 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 6.8 | 3.9 |
| All other countries | 9 | 209 | 108,753 | 2,366,489 | 10.5 | 5.7 | 4.2 | 4.8 |
| Argentina | - | 2 | - | c | - | 0.1 | - | c |
| Australia | 2 | 33 | c | 291,937 | 2.3 | 0.9 | c | 0.6 |
| Bahamas | - | 1 | - | c | - | n | - | c |
| Bermuda | - | 7 | - | 4,474 | - | 0.2 | - | n |
| Brazil | - | 1 | - | c | - | n | - | c |
| Czechoslovakia | - | 1 | - | c | - | n | - | c |
| Hong Kong | - | 26 | - | 251,195 | - | 0.7 | - | 0.6 |
| India | - | 1 | - | c | - | n | - | c |
| Indonesia | - | 3 | - | 11,449 | - | 0.1 | - | n |
| Iran | - | 4 | - | 997 | - | 0.1 | - | n |
| Israel | 1 | 3 | c | 7,826 | 1.2 | 0.1 | c | n |

TABLE VII (conclusion)

REVIEWABLE ACQUISITION CASES
APPLICANTS CLASSIFIED BY COUNTRY OF APPARENT CONTROL

| Applicant's country of apparent control | Number of cases | | Assets of acquirees ($000) | | Distribution by number of cases (%) | | Distribution by assets of aquirees (%) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total |
| Other countries (cont'd) | | | | | | | | |
| Jamaica | - | 1 | - | c | - | n | - | c |
| Japan | 2 | 39 | c | 143,551 | 2.3 | 1.1 | c | 0.3 |
| Jordan | - | 2 | - | c | - | 0.1 | - | c |
| Kenya | - | 2 | - | c | - | 0.1 | - | c |
| Kuwait | - | 3 | - | 1,892 | - | 0.1 | - | n |
| Lebanon | - | 3 | - | 2,038 | - | 0.1 | - | n |
| Libya | - | 1 | - | c | - | n | - | c |
| Malaysia | - | 7 | - | 92,074 | - | 0.2 | - | 0.2 |
| Mexico | - | 3 | - | 5,159 | - | 0.1 | - | n |
| Netherlands Antilles | - | 2 | - | c | - | 0.1 | - | c |
| New Zealand | - | 6 | - | 584,442 | - | 0.1 | - | 1.4 |
| Panama | - | 3 | - | 2,269 | - | 0.1 | - | n |
| Peoples Republic of China | 1 | 1 | c | c | 1.2 | n | c | c |
| Philippines | - | 1 | - | c | - | n | - | c |
| Saudi Arabia | - | 8 | - | 362,737 | - | 0.2 | - | 0.7 |
| Singapore | - | 4 | - | 42,625 | - | 0.1 | - | 0.1 |
| South Africa | 2 | 9 | c | 38,702 | 2.3 | 0.2 | c | 0.1 |
| Surinam | - | 1 | - | c | - | n | - | c |
| Taiwan | - | 1 | - | c | - | n | - | c |
| Tanzania | - | 2 | - | c | - | 0.1 | - | c |
| United Arab Emirates* | - | 2 | - | c | - | 0.1 | - | c |
| Venezuela | - | 2 | - | c | - | 0.1 | - | c |
| Yugoslavia | - | 1 | - | c | - | n | - | c |
| Non-Resident Cdn | 1 | 23 | c | 261,396 | 1.2 | 0.6 | c | 0.5 |
| TOTAL | 86 | 3,648 | 2,591,815 | 49,820,473 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

c Asset figures excluded to preserve confidentiality
n Negligible
1 One case in fiscal year 1981/82 accounted for $5.5 billion in assets of the total of $5.8 billion

TABLE VIII

REVIEWABLE ACQUISITION CASES
ACQUIREES CLASSIFIED BY PROVINCE OF PRINCIPAL LOCATION
AND APPLICANTS BY COUNTRY OF APPARENT CONTROL

| Region | U.S. applicants | | | | Western European applicants | | | | All other applicants | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number of cases | | Distribution of cases (%) | | Number of cases | | Distribution of cases (%) | | Number of cases | | Distribution of cases (%) | |
| | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total |
| Atlantic provinces | 1 | 56 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 1 | 36 | 4.6 | 3.4 | - | 8 | - | 3.8 |
| Newfoundland | - | 9 | - | 0.4 | - | 5 | - | 0.5 | - | 4 | - | 1.9 |
| Prince Edward Island | - | 1 | - | 0.1 | - | 2 | - | 0.2 | - | 2 | - | 0.9 |
| Nova Scotia | - | 25 | - | 1.1 | - | 15 | - | 1.4 | - | 1 | - | 0.5 |
| New Brunswick | 1 | 21 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 1 | 14 | 4.6 | 1.3 | - | 1 | - | 0.5 |
| Quebec | 3 | 332 | 5.5 | 14.0 | 3 | 236 | 13.6 | 22.1 | - | 42 | - | 20.1 |
| Ontario | 39 | 1,428 | 70.9 | 60.1 | 13 | 543 | 59.1 | 51.0 | 8 | 99 | 88.9 | 47.4 |
| Western provinces | 12 | 558 | 21.8 | 23.5 | 5 | 250 | 22.7 | 23.5 | 1 | 60 | 11.1 | 28.7 |
| Manitoba | 1 | 51 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 1 | 19 | 4.6 | 1.8 | - | 5 | - | 2.4 |
| Saskatchewan | - | 26 | - | 1.1 | - | 10 | - | 0.9 | - | 2 | - | 1.0 |
| Alberta | 7 | 259 | 12.7 | 10.9 | - | 106 | - | 10.0 | - | 12 | - | 5.7 |
| British Columbia | 4 | 210 | 7.3 | 8.8 | 4 | 113 | 18.1 | 10.6 | 1 | 41 | 11.1 | 19.6 |
| Yukon and Northwest Territories | - | 12 | - | 0.5 | - | 2 | - | 0.2 | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL | 55 | 2,374 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 22 | 1,065 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 9 | 209 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

TABLE IX

REVIEWABLE ACQUISITION CASES
ACQUIREES CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL INDUSTRY SECTOR
AND APPLICANTS BY COUNTRY OF APPARENT CONTROL

| Industry sector | U.S. applicants | | | | Western European applicants | | | | All other applicants | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number of cases | | Distribution of cases (%) | | Number of cases | | Distribution of cases (%) | | Number of cases | | Distribution of cases (%) | |
| | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total |
| Mines, mineral fuels, and incidental services | 5 | 127 | 9.1 | 5.3 | - | 63 | - | 5.9 | 1 | 11 | 11.1 | 5.3 |
| Other resources | 1 | 18 | 1.8 | 0.8 | - | 15 | - | 1.4 | - | 2 | - | 0.9 |
| Manufacturing | 27 | 1,077 | 49.1 | 45.4 | 7 | 422 | 31.8 | 39.6 | 2 | 69 | 22.2 | 33.0 |
| Construction | - | 32 | - | 1.3 | - | 31 | - | 2.9 | - | 1 | - | 0.5 |
| Transportation, communication and other utilities | - | 91 | - | 3.8 | - | 23 | - | 2.2 | 1 | 10 | 11.1 | 4.8 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 9 | 582 | 16.4 | 24.5 | 8 | 300 | 36.4 | 28.2 | 3 | 63 | 33.4 | 30.1 |
| Finance, insurance and real estate | 2 | 82 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 2 | 102 | 9.1 | 9.6 | - | 15 | - | 7.2 |
| Community, business and personal services | 11 | 365 | 20.0 | 15.4 | 5 | 109 | 22.7 | 10.2 | 2 | 38 | 22.2 | 18.2 |
| TOTAL | 55 | 2,374 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 22 | 1,065 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 9 | 209 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| SUMMARY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Resource | 6 | 145 | 10.9 | 6.1 | - | 78 | - | 7.3 | 1 | 13 | 11.1 | 6.2 |
| Manufacturing | 27 | 1,077 | 49.1 | 45.4 | 7 | 422 | 31.8 | 39.6 | 2 | 69 | 22.2 | 33.0 |
| Service | 22 | 1,152 | 40.0 | 48.5 | 15 | 565 | 68.2 | 53.1 | 6 | 127 | 66.7 | 60.8 |

TABLE X

OUTCOME OF RESOLVED ACQUISITION CASES
APPLICANTS CLASSIFIED BY COUNTRY OF APPARENT CONTROL
AND ACQUIREES BY WHETHER CANADIAN CONTROLLED OR FOREIGN CONTROLLED

| Applicant's country of apparent control and outcome of cases | Total | | | | Canadian controlled | | | | Foreign controlled | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number of cases | | Percent | | Number of cases | | Percent | | Number of cases | | Percent | |
| | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total |
| United States | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Allowed | 66 | 2,025 | 97.1 | 86.1 | 22 | 893 | 95.7 | 85.5 | 44 | 1,132 | 97.8 | 86.6 |
| Disallowed | - | 153 | - | 6.5 | - | 69 | - | 6.6 | - | 84 | - | 6.4 |
| Withdrawn | 2 | 174 | 2.9 | 7.4 | 1 | 82 | 4.3 | 7.9 | 1 | 92 | 2.2 | 7.0 |
| TOTAL | 68 | 2,352 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 23 | 1,044 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 45 | 1,308 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Western Europe | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Allowed | 24 | 915 | 100.0 | 86.8 | 9 | 496 | 100.0 | 85.2 | 15 | 419 | 100.0 | 88.8 |
| Disallowed | - | 50 | - | 4.7 | - | 34 | - | 5.9 | - | 16 | - | 3.4 |
| Withdrawn | - | 89 | - | 8.5 | - | 52 | - | 8.9 | - | 37 | - | 7.8 |
| TOTAL | 24 | 1,054 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 9 | 582 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 15 | 472 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| All other countries | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Allowed | 6 | 176 | 85.7 | 85.8 | 6 | 114 | 85.7 | 82.6 | - | 62 | - | 92.5 |
| Disallowed | - | 10 | - | 4.9 | - | 8 | - | 5.8 | - | 2 | - | 3.0 |
| Withdrawn | 1 | 19 | 14.3 | 9.3 | 1 | 16 | 14.3 | 11.6 | - | 3 | - | 4.5 |
| TOTAL | 7 | 205 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 7 | 138 | 100.0 | 100.0 | - | 67 | - | 100.0 |
| Total Resolved | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Allowed | 96 | 3,116 | 97.0 | 86.3 | 37 | 1,503 | 94.9 | 85.2 | 59 | 1,613 | 98.3 | 87.3 |
| Disallowed | - | 213 | - | 5.9 | - | 111 | - | 6.3 | - | 102 | - | 5.5 |
| Withdrawn | 3 | 282 | 3.0 | 7.8 | 2 | 150 | 5.1 | 8.5 | 1 | 132 | 1.7 | 7.2 |
| TOTAL | 99 | 3,611 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 39 | 1,764 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 60 | 1,847 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

TABLE XI

OUTCOME OF RESOLVED ACQUISITION CASES
ACQUIREES CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL INDUSTRY SECTOR

| Industry sector | Allowed cases | | | | Disallowed cases | | | | Withdrawn cases | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number of cases | | Percentage of industry sector total (%) | | Number of cases | | Percentage of industry sector total (%) | | Number of cases | | Percentage of industry sector total (%) | |
| | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total |
| Mines, mineral fuels, and incidental services | 3 | 140 | 75.0 | 71.8 | - | 30 | - | 15.4 | 1 | 25 | 25.0 | 12.8 |
| Other resources | 1 | 31 | 100.0 | 88.6 | - | 1 | - | 2.8 | - | 3 | - | 8.6 |
| Manufacturing | 41 | 1,380 | 100.0 | 88.9 | - | 73 | - | 4.7 | - | 100 | - | 6.4 |
| Construction | 1 | 52 | 100.0 | 81.3 | - | 5 | - | 7.8 | - | 7 | - | 10.9 |
| Transportation, communication and other utilities | 3 | 100 | 100.0 | 80.6 | - | 9 | - | 7.3 | - | 15 | - | 12.1 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 28 | 817 | 96.6 | 87.1 | - | 55 | - | 5.9 | 1 | 66 | 3.4 | 7.0 |
| Finance, insurance and real estate | 7 | 161 | 100.0 | 81.7 | - | 9 | - | 4.6 | - | 27 | - | 13.7 |
| Community, business and personal services | 12 | 435 | 92.3 | 86.2 | - | 31 | - | 6.1 | 1 | 39 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| TOTAL | 96 | 3,116 | 97.0 | 86.3 | - | 213 | - | 5.9 | 3 | 282 | 3.0 | 7.8 |
| SUMMARY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Resource | 4 | 171 | 99.4 | 74.3 | - | 31 | - | 13.5 | 1 | 28 | 0.6 | 12.2 |
| Manufacturing | 41 | 1,380 | 100.0 | 88.9 | - | 73 | - | 4.7 | - | 100 | - | 6.4 |
| Service | 51 | 1,565 | 96.2 | 85.6 | - | 109 | - | 6.0 | 2 | 154 | 3.8 | 8.4 |

TABLE XII

REVIEWABLE NEW-BUSINESS CASES
NEW BUSINESSES CLASSIFIED BY PLANNED INVESTMENT RANGE

| Planned investment range ($000) | Number of cases | | Planned investment ($mil.) | | Distribution by number of cases (%) | | Distribution by planned investment (%) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total |
| Up to 499 | 61 | 2,740 | 8.4 | 274.5 | 70.1 | 74.9 | 4.7 | 2.5 |
| 500 - 999 | 8 | 313 | 4.7 | 203.7 | 9.2 | 8.5 | 2.6 | 1.8 |
| 1,000 - 1,999 | 5 | 260 | 6.2 | 340.6 | 5.7 | 7.1 | 3.5 | 3.1 |
| 2,000 - 4,999 | 6 | 167 | 15.7 | 491.9 | 6.9 | 4.6 | 8.8 | 4.5 |
| 5,000 - 9,999 | 4 | 61 | 23.3 | 386.2 | 4.6 | 1.7 | 13.1 | 3.5 |
| 10,000 - 24,999 | 1 | 65 | 120.0 | 940.0 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 67.3 | 8.6 |
| 25,000 and above | 2 | 51 | | 8,338.2 | 2.3 | 1.4 | | 76.0 |
| TOTAL | 87 | 3,657 | 178.3 | 10,975.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

TABLE XIII

REVIEWABLE NEW-BUSINESS CASES
NEW BUSINESSES CLASSIFIED BY PLANNED EMPLOYMENT RANGE

| Planned employment range | Number of cases | | Planned employment | | Distribution by number of cases (%) | | Distribution by planned employment (%) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total |
| 0 - 24 | 66 | 3,023 | 548 | 20,392 | 75.9 | 82.7 | 23.8 | 26.9 |
| 25 - 49 | 5 | 300 | c | 9,628 | 5.7 | 8.2 | c | 12.7 |
| 50 - 74 | 6 | 132 | 320 | 7,402 | 6.9 | 3.6 | 13.9 | 9.8 |
| 75 - 99 | 1 | 64 | c | 5,324 | 1.2 | 1.7 | c | 7.0 |
| 100 - 299 | 9 | 106 | 1,170 | 15,762 | 10.3 | 2.9 | 50.9 | 20.8 |
| 300 - 999 | - | 29 | - | 12,714 | - | 0.8 | - | 16.8 |
| 1,000 and above | - | 3 | - | 4,586 | - | 0.1 | - | 6.0 |
| TOTAL | 87 | 3,657 | 2,298 | 75,808 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

TABLE XIV

REVIEWABLE NEW-BUSINESS CASES
NEW BUSINESSES CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL INDUSTRY SECTOR

| Industry sector | Number of cases | | Planned investment ($000) | | Average planned investment ($000) | | Distribution by number of cases (%) | | Distribution by planned investment (%) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total |
| Mines, mineral fuels, and incidental services | 4 | 161 | 49,500 | 4,047,971 | 12,375 | 25,143 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 27.8 | 36.9 |
| Other resources | - | 34 | - | 30,731 | - | 904 | - | 0.9 | - | 0.3 |
| Manufacturing | 20 | 1,027 | 10,778 | 4,049,523 | 539 | 3,943 | 23.0 | 28.1 | 6.0 | 36.9 |
| Construction | 2 | 108 | c | 329,077 | c | 3,047 | 2.3 | 2.9 | c | 3.0 |
| Transportation, communication and other utilities | 2 | 105 | c | 776,267 | c | 7,393 | 2.3 | 2.9 | c | 7.1 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 32 | 1,368 | 26,057 | 363,252 | 814 | 266 | 36.8 | 37.4 | 14.6 | 3.3 |
| Finance, insurance and real estate | 1 | 112 | c | 738,377 | c | 6,593 | 1.1 | 3.1 | c | 6.7 |
| Community, business and personal services | 26 | 742 | 86,670 | 639,923 | 3,333 | 862 | 29.9 | 20.3 | 48.6 | 5.8 |
| TOTAL | 87 | 3,657 | 178,255 | 10,975,121 | 2,049 | 3,001 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| SUMMARY | | | | | | | | | | |
| Resource | 4 | 195 | 49,500 | 4,078,702 | 12,375 | 20,916 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 27.8 | 37.2 |
| Manufacturing | 20 | 1,027 | 10,778 | 4,049,523 | 539 | 3,943 | 23.0 | 28.1 | 6.0 | 36.9 |
| Service | 63 | 2,435 | 117,977 | 2,846,896 | 1,873 | 1,169 | 72.4 | 66.6 | 66.2 | 25.9 |

TABLE XV

REVIEWABLE NEW-BUSINESS CASES
NEW BUSINESSES CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL TYPE OF MANUFACTURING

| Types of Manufacturing | Number of cases | | Planned investment ($000) | | Average planned investment ($000) | | Distribution by number of cases (%) | | Distribution by planned investment (%) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total |
| Food and beverages | - | 78 | - | 142,530 | - | 1,827 | - | 7.6 | - | 3.5 |
| Tobacco products | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rubber and plastic products | 3 | 74 | 971 | 105,161 | 324 | 1,421 | 15.0 | 7.2 | 9.0 | 2.6 |
| Leather | - | 6 | - | c | - | c | - | 0.6 | - | c |
| Textiles | - | 32 | - | 57,598 | - | 1,800 | - | 3.1 | - | 1.4 |
| Knitting Mills | - | 2 | - | c | - | c | - | 0.2 | - | c |
| Clothing | - | 26 | - | 8,359 | - | 322 | - | 2.5 | - | 0.2 |
| Wood | - | 26 | - | 93,469 | - | 3,595 | - | 2.5 | - | 2.3 |
| Furniture and fixtures | - | 28 | - | 14,002 | - | 500 | - | 2.7 | - | 0.3 |
| Paper and allied | 1 | 22 | c | 41,834 | c | 1,902 | 5.0 | 2.1 | c | 1.0 |
| Printing, publishing and allied | - | 30 | - | 12,295 | - | 410 | - | 2.9 | - | 0.3 |
| Primary metal | 1 | 36 | c | 2,034,154 | c | 56,504 | 5.0 | 3.5 | c | 50.2 |
| Metal fabricating | 3 | 133 | 500 | 151,306 | 167 | 1,138 | 15.0 | 13.0 | 4.6 | 3.7 |
| Machinery | 3 | 133 | 265 | 88,699 | 88 | 667 | 15.0 | 13.0 | 2.5 | 2.2 |
| Transportation equipment | - | 68 | - | 224,760 | - | 3,305 | - | 6.6 | - | 5.6 |
| Electrical products | 4 | 92 | 4,250 | 123,776 | 1,063 | 1,345 | 20.0 | 9.0 | 39.4 | 3.1 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 2 | 37 | c | 139,813 | c | 3,779 | 10.0 | 3.6 | c | 3.5 |
| Petroleum and coal products | - | 6 | - | 502,525 | - | 83,754 | - | 0.6 | - | 12.4 |
| Chemical | 2 | 74 | c | 217,858 | c | 2,944 | 10.0 | 7.2 | c | 5.4 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 1 | 124 | c | 62,069 | c | 501 | 5.0 | 12.1 | c | 1.5 |
| TOTAL | 20 | 1,027 | 10,778 | 4,049,523 | 539 | 3,943 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

c Planned investment figures excluded to preserve confidentiality

TABLE XVI

REVIEWABLE NEW-BUSINESS CASES
NEW BUSINESSES CLASSIFIED BY PROVINCE OF PRINCIPAL LOCATION

| Region | Number of cases | | Planned investment ($000) | | Distribution by number of cases (%) | | Distribution by planned investment (%) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total |
| Atlantic provinces | 4 | 186 | 110,400 | 1,396,358 | 4.6 | 5.1 | 61.9 | 12.7 |
| Newfoundland | - | 25 | - | 29,996 | - | 0.7 | - | 0.3 |
| Prince Edward Island | - | 16 | - | 8,785 | | 0.4 | - | 0.1 |
| Nova Scotia | 3 | 112 | c | 248,227 | 3.4 | 3.1 | c | 2.2 |
| New Brunswick | 1 | 33 | c | 1,109,350 | 1.2 | 0.9 | c | 10.1 |
| Quebec | 9 | 530 | 1,645 | 2,542,282 | 10.3 | 14.5 | 0.9 | 23.2 |
| Ontario | 60 | 2,157 | 40,758 | 1,845,307 | 69.0 | 59.0 | 22.9 | 16.8 |
| Western provinces | 14 | 784 | 25,452 | 5,191,174 | 16.1 | 21.4 | 14.3 | 47.3 |
| Manitoba | 1 | 78 | c | 118,010 | 1.2 | 2.1 | c | 1.0 |
| Saskatchewan | 1 | 34 | c | 96,956 | 1.2 | 0.9 | c | 0.9 |
| Alberta | 8 | 321 | 20,255 | 1,906,627 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 11.4 | 17.4 |
| British Columbia | 4 | 337 | 4,537 | 3,061,496 | 4.6 | 9.2 | 2.5 | 27.9 |
| Yukon and Northwest Territories | - | 14 | - | 8,085 | - | 0.4 | - | 0.1 |
| TOTAL | 87 | 3,657 | 178,255 | 10,975,121 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

c Planned investment figures excluded to preserve confidentiality

TABLE XVII

REVIEWABLE NEW-BUSINESS CASES
APPLICANTS CLASSIFIED BY COUNTRY OF APPARENT CONTROL

| Applicant's country of apparent control | Number of cases | | Planned investment ($000) | | Distribution by number of cases (%) | | Distribution by planned investment (%) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total |
| United States | 57 | 2,052 | 57,622 | 2,907,444 | 65.5 | 56.1 | 32.3 | 26.5 |
| Western Europe | 17 | 1,182 | 114,608 | 4,579,694 | 19.5 | 32.3 | 64.3 | 41.7 |
| Austria | 1 | 11 | c | 3,670 | 1.1 | 0.3 | c | n |
| Belgium | - | 19 | - | 98,762 | - | 0.5 | - | 0.9 |
| Denmark | - | 33 | - | 21,041 | - | 0.9 | - | 0.2 |
| Finland | 2 | 26 | c | 68,979 | 2.3 | 0.7 | c | 0.6 |
| France | 4 | 194 | 92,160 | 2,189,395 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 51.7 | 19.9 |
| Gibraltar | - | 1 | - | c | - | n | - | c |
| Greece | 1 | 4 | c | 12,149 | 1.2 | 0.1 | c | 0.1 |
| Ireland | - | 4 | - | 2,700 | - | 0.1 | - | n |
| Italy | 1 | 73 | c | 119,946 | 1.1 | 2.0 | c | 1.1 |
| Liechtenstein | - | 4 | - | 8,767 | - | 0.1 | - | 0.1 |
| Luxembourg | - | 4 | - | 955 | - | 0.1 | - | n |
| Monaco | - | 2 | - | c | - | 0.1 | - | c |
| Netherlands | 1 | 60 | c | 38,623 | 1.2 | 1.6 | c | 0.4 |
| Norway | - | 25 | - | 14,049 | - | 0.7 | - | 0.1 |
| Portugal | - | 3 | - | 508 | - | 0.1 | - | n |
| Spain | - | 6 | - | 16,414 | - | 0.2 | - | 0.2 |
| Sweden | 1 | 64 | c | 86,494 | 1.1 | 1.8 | c | 0.8 |
| Switzerland | - | 82 | - | 124,873 | - | 2.2 | - | 1.1 |
| United Kingdom | 4 | 333 | 568 | 555,230 | 4.6 | 9.1 | 0.3 | 5.1 |
| West Germany | 2 | 234 | c | 1,206,034 | 2.3 | 6.4 | c | 11.0 |
| All other countries | 13 | 423 | 6,025 | 3,487,983 | 15.0 | 11.6 | 3.4 | 31.8 |
| Algeria | - | 1 | - | c | - | n | - | c |
| Argentina | - | 4 | - | 1,871 | - | 0.1 | - | n |
| Australia | - | 22 | - | 33,009 | - | 0.6 | - | 0.3 |
| Bahamas | - | 1 | - | c | - | n | - | c |
| Bahrain | - | 1 | - | c | - | n | - | c |
| Bermuda | - | 6 | - | 730 | - | 0.2 | - | n |

TABLE XVII (cont'd)

REVIEWABLE NEW-BUSINESS CASES
APPLICANTS CLASSIFIED BY COUNTRY OF APPARENT CONTROL

| Applicant's country of apparent control | Number of cases | | Planned investment ($000) | | Distribution by number of cases (%) | | Distribution by planned investment (%) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total |
| Other countries (cont'd) | | | | | | | | |
| Brazil | - | 3 | - | 80 | - | 0.1 | - | n |
| Brunei | - | 1 | - | c | - | n | - | c |
| Bulgaria | - | 1 | - | c | - | n | - | c |
| Chile | - | 2 | - | c | - | 0.1 | - | c |
| Colombia | - | 1 | - | c | - | n | - | c |
| Cuba | - | 1 | - | c | - | n | - | c |
| Ecuador | - | 1 | - | c | - | n | - | c |
| Egypt | - | 1 | - | c | - | n | - | c |
| El Salvador | - | 1 | - | c | - | n | - | c |
| Fiji | - | 1 | - | c | - | n | - | c |
| Ghana | 1 | 1 | c | c | 1.1 | n | c | c |
| Guadalope | - | 2 | - | c | - | 0.1 | - | c |
| Guyana | - | 3 | - | 296 | - | 0.1 | - | n |
| Haiti | - | 1 | - | c | - | n | - | c |
| Hong Kong | - | 65 | - | 69,046 | - | 1.8 | - | 0.7 |
| Iceland | 1 | 2 | c | c | 1.2 | 0.1 | c | c |
| India | - | 17 | - | 3,766 | - | 0.5 | - | n |
| Indonesia | - | 2 | - | c | - | 0.1 | - | c |
| Iran | - | 5 | - | 210 | - | 0.1 | - | n |
| Iraq | - | 2 | - | c | - | 0.1 | - | c |
| Israel | - | 13 | - | 2,177 | - | 0.4 | - | n |
| Japan | 4 | 117 | 70 | 2,848,710 | 4.6 | 3.2 | n | 26.0 |
| Jordan | - | 3 | - | 120 | - | 0.1 | - | n |
| Kenya | - | 1 | - | c | - | n | - | c |
| Korea | 1 | 14 | c | 294,195 | 1.1 | 0.4 | c | 2.7 |
| Kuwait | 1 | 5 | c | 5,350 | 1.2 | 0.1 | c | n |
| Lebanon | - | 7 | - | 31,064 | - | 0.2 | - | 0.3 |
| Malaysia | - | 6 | - | 72,747 | - | 0.2 | - | 0.7 |
| Martinique | - | 1 | - | c | - | n | - | c |
| Mexico | - | 10 | - | 23,316 | - | 0.3 | - | 0.2 |
| Morocco | - | 1 | - | c | - | n | - | c |

TABLE XVII (conclusion)

REVIEWABLE NEW-BUSINESS CASES
APPLICANTS CLASSIFIED BY COUNTRY OF APPARENT CONTROL

| Applicant's country of apparent control | Number of cases | | Planned investment ($000) | | Distribution by number of cases (%) | | Distribution by planned investment (%) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total |
| Other countries (cont'd) | | | | | | | | |
| Netherlands Antilles | - | 3 | - | 40 | - | 0.1 | - | n |
| New Zealand | - | 6 | - | 3,650 | - | 0.2 | - | n |
| Nicaragua | 1 | 1 | c | c | 1.1 | n | c | c |
| Nigeria | - | 1 | - | c | - | n | - | c |
| Pakistan | - | 2 | - | c | - | 0.1 | - | c |
| Panama | - | 1 | - | c | - | n | - | c |
| People's Republic of China | - | 4 | - | 1,700 | - | 0.1 | - | n |
| Peru | - | 1 | - | c | - | n | - | c |
| Philippines | - | 6 | - | 935 | - | 0.2 | - | n |
| Poland | 1 | 3 | c | 795 | 1.2 | 0.1 | c | n |
| Romania | - | 1 | - | c | - | n | - | c |
| Saudi Arabia | - | 2 | - | c | - | 0.1 | - | c |
| Singapore | - | 5 | - | 5,505 | - | 0.1 | - | n |
| South Africa | 1 | 20 | c | 1,623 | 1.1 | 0.5 | c | n |
| Syria | - | 1 | - | c | - | n | - | c |
| Taiwan | - | 8 | - | 5,304 | - | 0.2 | - | n |
| Trinidad | - | 2 | - | c | - | 0.1 | - | c |
| Turkey | - | 2 | - | c | - | 0.1 | - | c |
| Uruguay | - | 1 | - | c | - | n | - | c |
| USSR | - | 2 | - | c | - | 0.1 | - | c |
| Yugoslavia | - | 4 | - | 613 | - | 0.1 | - | n |
| Zambia | 1 | 2 | c | c | 1.2 | 0.1 | c | c |
| Zimbabwe | - | 1 | - | c | - | n | - | c |
| Non-Resident Cdn | 1 | 18 | c | 49,909 | 1.2 | 0.5 | c | 0.4 |
| TOTAL | 87 | 3,657 | 178,255 | 10,975,121 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

c Planned investment figures excluded to preserve confidentiality
n Negligible

TABLE XVIII

REVIEWABLE NEW-BUSINESS CASES
NEW BUSINESSES CLASSIFIED BY PROVINCE OF PRINCIPAL LOCATION
AND APPLICANTS BY COUNTRY OF APPARENT CONTROL

| Region | U.S. applicants | | | | Western European applicants | | | | All other applicants | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number of cases | | Distribution of cases (%) | | Number of cases | | Distribution of cases (%) | | Number of cases | | Distribution of cases (%) | |
| | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total |
| Atlantic provinces | 1 | 57 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 2 | 112 | 11.8 | 9.5 | 1 | 17 | 7.7 | 4.0 |
| Newfoundland | - | 10 | - | 0.5 | - | 10 | - | 0.8 | - | 5 | - | 1.2 |
| Prince Edward Island | - | - | - | - | - | 15 | - | 1.3 | - | 1 | - | 0.2 |
| Nova Scotia | 1 | 36 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1 | 65 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 1 | 11 | 7.7 | 2.6 |
| New Brunswick | - | 11 | - | 0.5 | 1 | 22 | 5.9 | 1.9 | - | - | - | - |
| Quebec | 2 | 172 | 3.5 | 8.4 | 7 | 303 | 41.1 | 25.6 | - | 55 | - | 13.0 |
| Ontario | 42 | 1,338 | 73.7 | 65.2 | 6 | 584 | 35.3 | 49.4 | 12 | 235 | 92.3 | 55.6 |
| Western provinces | 12 | 485 | 21.0 | 23.6 | 2 | 183 | 11.8 | 15.5 | - | 116 | - | 27.4 |
| Manitoba | 1 | 64 | 1.8 | 3.1 | - | 8 | - | 0.7 | - | 6 | - | 1.4 |
| Saskatchewan | 1 | 22 | 1.7 | 1.1 | - | 9 | - | 0.8 | - | 3 | - | 0.7 |
| Alberta | 6 | 193 | 10.5 | 9.4 | 2 | 97 | 11.8 | 8.2 | - | 31 | - | 7.3 |
| British Columbia | 4 | 199 | 7.0 | 9.7 | - | 62 | - | 5.2 | - | 76 | - | 18.0 |
| Yukon and Northwest Territories | - | 7 | - | 0.3 | - | 7 | - | 0.6 | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL | 57 | 2,052 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 17 | 1,182 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 13 | 423 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

TABLE XIX

REVIEWABLE NEW-BUSINESS CASES
NEW BUSINESSES CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL INDUSTRY SECTOR
AND APPLICANTS BY COUNTRY OF APPARENT CONTROL

| Industry sector | U.S. applicants | | | | Western European applicants | | | | All other applicants | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number of cases | | Distribution of cases (%) | | Number of cases | | Distribution of cases (%) | | Number of cases | | Distribution of cases (%) | |
| | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total |
| Mines, mineral fuels, and incidental services | 2 | 81 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 2 | 65 | 11.8 | 5.5 | - | 15 | - | 3.6 |
| Other resources | - | 12 | - | 0.6 | - | 19 | - | 1.6 | - | 3 | - | 0.7 |
| Manufacturing | 15 | 568 | 26.3 | 27.7 | 4 | 372 | 23.5 | 31.5 | 1 | 87 | 7.7 | 20.6 |
| Construction | 1 | 64 | 1.8 | 3.1 | - | 40 | - | 3.4 | 1 | 4 | 7.7 | 0.9 |
| Transportation, communication and other utilities | - | 50 | - | 2.4 | - | 33 | - | 2.8 | 2 | 22 | 15.4 | 5.2 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 19 | 724 | 33.3 | 35.3 | 6 | 435 | 35.3 | 36.8 | 7 | 209 | 53.8 | 49.4 |
| Finance, insurance and real estate | - | 50 | - | 2.4 | - | 46 | - | 3.9 | 1 | 16 | 7.7 | 3.8 |
| Community, business and personal services | 20 | 503 | 35.1 | 24.5 | 5 | 172 | 29.4 | 14.5 | 1 | 67 | 7.7 | 15.8 |
| TOTAL | 57 | 2,052 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 17 | 1,182 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 13 | 423 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| SUMMARY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Resource | 2 | 93 | 3.5 | 4.6 | 2 | 84 | 11.8 | 7.1 | - | 18 | - | 4.3 |
| Manufacturing | 15 | 568 | 26.3 | 27.7 | 4 | 372 | 23.5 | 31.5 | 1 | 87 | 7.7 | 20.6 |
| Service | 40 | 1,391 | 70.2 | 67.7 | 11 | 726 | 64.7 | 61.4 | 12 | 318 | 92.3 | 75.1 |

TABLE XX

OUTCOME OF RESOLVED NEW-BUSINESS CASES
APPLICANTS CLASSIFIED BY COUNTRY OF APPARENT CONTROL

| Applicant's country of apparent control and outcome of cases | Number of cases | | Percent | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total |
| **United States** | | | | |
| Allowed | 55 | 1,688 | 94.8 | 82.9 |
| Disallowed | - | 139 | - | 6.8 |
| Withdrawn | 3 | 210 | 5.2 | 10.3 |
| TOTAL | 58 | 2,037 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| **Western Europe** | | | | |
| Allowed | 17 | 1,030 | 100.0 | 87.5 |
| Disallowed | - | 60 | - | 5.1 |
| Withdrawn | - | 87 | - | 7.4 |
| TOTAL | 17 | 1,177 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| **All other countries** | | | | |
| Allowed | 15 | 330 | 100.0 | 79.1 |
| Disallowed | - | 23 | - | 5.5 |
| Withdrawn | - | 64 | - | 15.4 |
| TOTAL | 15 | 417 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| **Total resolved** | | | | |
| Allowed | 87 | 3,048 | 96.7 | 84.0 |
| Disallowed | - | 222 | - | 6.1 |
| Withdrawn | 3 | 361 | 3.3 | 9.9 |
| TOTAL | 90 | 3,631 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

TABLE XXI

OUTCOME OF RESOLVED NEW-BUSINESS CASES
NEW BUSINESSES CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL INDUSTRY SECTOR

| Industry sector | Allowed cases | | | | Disallowed cases | | | | Withdrawn cases | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number of cases | | Percentage of industry sector total (%) | | Number of cases | | Percentage of industry sector total (%) | | Number of cases | | Percentage of industry sector total (%) | |
| | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total | Apr.-June 1985 | Total |
| Mines, mineral fuels, and incidental services | 2 | 126 | 100.0 | 80.2 | - | 7 | - | 4.5 | - | 24 | - | 15.3 |
| Other resources | - | 27 | - | 79.4 | - | 2 | - | 5.9 | - | 5 | - | 14.7 |
| Manufacturing | 24 | 938 | 100.0 | 91.7 | - | 26 | - | 2.5 | - | 59 | - | 5.8 |
| Construction | 4 | 79 | 100.0 | 73.1 | - | 7 | - | 6.5 | - | 22 | - | 20.4 |
| Transportation, communication and other utilities | 2 | 89 | 100.0 | 84.8 | - | 6 | - | 5.7 | - | 10 | - | 9.5 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 33 | 1,114 | 97.1 | 82.0 | - | 100 | - | 7.4 | 1 | 144 | 2.9 | 10.6 |
| Finance, insurance and real estate | 2 | 85 | 100.0 | 76.6 | - | 10 | - | 9.0 | - | 16 | - | 14.4 |
| Community, business and personal services | 20 | 590 | 90.9 | 80.3 | - | 64 | - | 8.7 | 2 | 81 | 9.1 | 11.0 |
| TOTAL | 87 | 3,048 | 96.7 | 84.0 | - | 222 | - | 6.1 | 3 | 361 | 3.3 | 9.9 |
| SUMMARY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Resource | 2 | 153 | 100.0 | 80.1 | - | 9 | - | 4.7 | - | 29 | - | 15.2 |
| Manufacturing | 24 | 938 | 100.0 | 91.7 | - | 26 | - | 2.5 | - | 59 | - | 5.8 |
| Service | 61 | 1,957 | 95.3 | 81.0 | - | 187 | - | 7.7 | 3 | 273 | 4.7 | 11.3 |